

Board: 1

♠ T2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJT763

HCP: 13+3

♣ K

Board: 2

♠ A63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK874

HCP: 21+1

♣ AQ9

Board: 3

♠ AKQ86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ2

HCP: 23+1

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AT8

♦ KQJT763

♣ K

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQ

♦ A98

♣ AQJT95

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A63

♥ A6

♦ AK874

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KJT872

♥ KQ

♦ QJ3

♣ J4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ QJ8

♦ AKJ2

♣ K

South:

♠ J94

♥ K9632

♦ 7

♣ AJT5

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 1	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A98	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQJT95	

Board: 2	♠ KJT872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J4	

Board: 3	♠ J94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AJT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AT8

♦ KQJT763

♣ K

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQ

♦ A98

♣ AQJT95

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A63

♥ A6

♦ AK874

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KJT872

♥ KQ

♦ QJ3

♣ J4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ QJ8

♦ AKJ2

♣ K

South:

♠ J94

♥ K9632

♦ 7

♣ AJT5

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 4	♠ 976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 983	
HCP: 9	♣ J64	

Board: 5	♠ AQJT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT72	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q4	

Board: 6	♠ QT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ964	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ3	

Board: 7	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK752	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 976

♥ AKJ3

♦ 983

♣ J64

South:

♠ KJT5

♥ 5

♦ AKQ75

♣ AK2

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT3

♥ A9

♦ KT72

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K84

♥ KQ86

♦ J96

♣ T85

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT4

♥ AQJ964

♦ Q

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ J6

♥ K72

♦ K874

♣ K762

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 2♦ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q9

♦ AK752

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ 8

♥ A543

♦ JT

♣ AT9765

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♦ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 4 ♠ KJT5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ75
 HCP: 20+1 ♣ AK2

Board: 5 ♠ K84 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J96
 HCP: 9 ♣ T85

Board: 6 ♠ J6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K72 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K874
 HCP: 10 ♣ K762

Board: 7 ♠ 8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A543 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ JT
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ AT9765

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 976

♥ AKJ3

♦ 983

♣ J64

South:

♠ KJT5

♥ 5

♦ AKQ75

♣ AK2

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT3

♥ A9

♦ KT72

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K84

♥ KQ86

♦ J96

♣ T85

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT4

♥ AQJ964

♦ Q

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ J6

♥ K72

♦ K874

♣ K762

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 2♦ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q9

♦ AK752

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ 8

♥ A543

♦ JT

♣ AT9765

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♦ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 8

♠ K9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q65

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT65

HCP: 9

♣ T865

Board: 9

♠ T8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ98

East (LHO) Doubles 1♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ3

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q2

Board: 10

♠ KQ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A64

HCP: 17

♣ A987

Board: 11

♠ Q94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 7

HCP: 9+1

♣ KT97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q65

♦ AT65

♣ T865

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KJ832

♦ KQ2

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² 2 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T8

♥ KQJ98

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ -

♦ T764

♣ K7543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ X 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AT3

♦ A64

♣ A987

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ J86

♦ KQJ75

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ KJ952

♦ 7

♣ KT97

South:

♠ T

♥ A763

♦ AKQT3

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 8	♠ QJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ832	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK	
<hr/>		
Board: 9	♠ AQ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T764	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K7543	
<hr/>		
Board: 10	♠ AJ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ75	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T	
<hr/>		
Board: 11	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q65

♦ AT65

♣ T865

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KJ832

♦ KQ2

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² 2 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T8

♥ KQJ98

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ -

♦ T764

♣ K7543

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ X 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AT3

♦ A64

♣ A987

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ J86

♦ KQJ75

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ KJ952

♦ 7

♣ KT97

South:

♠ T

♥ A763

♦ AKQT3

♣ AJ2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 12

♠ AQT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKT87

Board: 13

♠ 973

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT4

HCP: 11

♣ 54

Board: 14

♠ 754

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ 752

Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S

♦ T7

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 1+1

♣ JT985

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

Board: 15

♠ KT765

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 15+2

♣ AT743

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AT62

♦ 9

♣ AKT87

South:

♠ J532

♥ K84

♦ A732

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 973

♥ KJ32

♦ AKT4

♣ 54

South:

♠ -

♥ A764

♦ QJ32

♣ AKQ97

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 14

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 2 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 754

♥ 752

♦ T7

♣ JT985

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ K86

♦ AJ98632

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT765

♥ AT

♦ A

♣ AT743

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ94

♦ K62

♣ K82

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 12	♠ J532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A732	
HCP: 9	♣ J2	
<hr/>		
Board: 13	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ97	
<hr/>		
Board: 14	♠ QJ8	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K86	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ98632	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ -	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 15	♠ AQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 17	♣ K82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AT62

♦ 9

♣ AKT87

South:

♠ J532

♥ K84

♦ A732

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 973

♥ KJ32

♦ AKT4

♣ 54

South:

♠ -

♥ A764

♦ QJ32

♣ AKQ97

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 14

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 2 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 754

♥ 752

♦ T7

♣ JT985

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ K86

♦ AJ98632

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT765

♥ AT

♦ A

♣ AT743

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ94

♦ K62

♣ K82

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 16

♠ 63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ7

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQJT6

Board: 17

♠ 954

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9532

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A7

HCP: 10+1

♣ Q83

Board: 18

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ983

HCP: 16+3

♣ AQ542

Board: 19

♠ AK2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 82

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKJ95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 63

♥ A63

♦ KQ7

♣ KQJT6

South:

♠ AQT

♥ KJ95

♦ AT54

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 954

♥ A9532

♦ A7

♣ Q83

South:

♠ A3

♥ T864

♦ KQ

♣ AK962

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ J

♦ AKQ983

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ KQT9

♥ AKQ73

♦ JT

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K86

♦ 82

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ QT73

♥ 9

♦ AKT65

♣ T84

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 16

♠ AQT

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT54

HCP: 18

♣ A4

Board: 17

♠ A3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T864

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK962

Board: 18

♠ KQT9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT

HCP: 18+1

♣ KT

Board: 19

♠ QT73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT65

HCP: 9+1

♣ T84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 63

♥ A63

♦ KQ7

♣ KQJT6

South:

♠ AQT

♥ KJ95

♦ AT54

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 954

♥ A9532

♦ A7

♣ Q83

South:

♠ A3

♥ T864

♦ KQ

♣ AK962

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ J

♦ AKQ983

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ KQT9

♥ AKQ73

♦ JT

♣ KT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K86

♦ 82

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ QT73

♥ 9

♦ AKT65

♣ T84

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 20

♠ QJ863

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ6

HCP: 17+1

♣ A

Board: 21

♠ KQT75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 53

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T6

HCP: 10+1

♣ AJ98

Board: 22

♠ Q95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q7

Board: 23

♠ AJ74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ7432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T8

HCP: 10+2

♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ863

♥ K93

♦ AQJ6

♣ A

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ2

♦ 9752

♣ K9754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT75

♥ 53

♦ T6

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ 42

♦ AKJ94

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AQ973

♦ AKT

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J8

♥ KJT5

♦ J865

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ AJ7432

♦ T8

♣ 4

South:

♠ T632

♥ KT

♦ AK

♣ AKT96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 20

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 9752

HCP: 12+1

♣ K9754

Board: 21

♠ AJ92

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 42

West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ94

HCP: 16+1

♣ K4

Board: 22

♠ J8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J865

HCP: 10

♣ KJ6

Board: 23

♠ T632

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKT96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ863

♥ K93

♦ AQJ6

♣ A

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ2

♦ 9752

♣ K9754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT75

♥ 53

♦ T6

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ 42

♦ AKJ94

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AQ973

♦ AKT

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J8

♥ KJT5

♦ J865

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ AJ7432

♦ T8

♣ 4

South:

♠ T632

♥ KT

♦ AK

♣ AKT96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 24	♠ T763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 9	♣ A743	

Board: 25	♠ AT73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K82	
HCP: 18	♣ AT4	

Board: 26	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT875	

Board: 27	♠ KJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT2	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T763

♥ AT9

♦ J2

♣ A743

South:

♠ J98

♥ KQJ8

♦ AKQ6

♣ T5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT73

♥ AK4

♦ K82

♣ AT4

South:

♠ J95

♥ J72

♦ AT64

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T8

♥ AK86

♦ J6

♣ KT875

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ 5

♦ AKQ954

♣ A94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQ9

♦ QT2

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ A63

♥ A3

♦ AKJ8

♣ KQ52

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 24	♠ J98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ T5	

Board: 25	♠ J95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT64	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Board: 26	♠ AQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ954	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A94	

Board: 27	♠ A63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T763

♥ AT9

♦ J2

♣ A743

South:

♠ J98

♥ KQJ8

♦ AKQ6

♣ T5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT73

♥ AK4

♦ K82

♣ AT4

South:

♠ J95

♥ J72

♦ AT64

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T8

♥ AK86

♦ J6

♣ KT875

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ 5

♦ AKQ954

♣ A94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQ9

♦ QT2

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ A63

♥ A3

♦ AKJ8

♣ KQ52

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 28

♠ AQJ72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q863

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK5

Board: 29

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A72

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQJ542

Board: 30

♠ AQ7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ976

HCP: 15+2

♣ 87

Board: 31

♠ AT642

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK4

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 20+1

♣ AK53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ 2

♦ Q863

♣ AK5

South:

♠ K64

♥ Q9876

♦ K4

♣ Q64

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ K73

♦ A72

♣ AQJ542

South:

♠ 753

♥ AJ64

♦ KJ8

♣ 973

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ976

♣ 87

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ A652

♦ K2

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT642

♥ AK4

♦ Q

♣ AK53

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ QJ852

♦ K7

♣ 92

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

2NT³ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣⁴

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

4. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 28

♠ K64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9876

East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K4

HCP: 10+1

♣ Q64

Board: 29

♠ 753

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ8

HCP: 9

♣ 973

Board: 30

♠ KJ64

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K2

HCP: 18

♣ AQJ

Board: 31

♠ KQ73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ852

West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K7

HCP: 11+1

♣ 92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ 2

♦ Q863

♣ AK5

South:

♠ K64

♥ Q9876

♦ K4

♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ K73

♦ A72

♣ AQJ542

South:

♠ 753

♥ AJ64

♦ KJ8

♣ 973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ976

♣ 87

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ A652

♦ K2

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT642

♥ AK4

♦ Q

♣ AK53

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ QJ852

♦ K7

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
2NT ³	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ⁴
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 2NT			
4. limit raise or better in !S			

Board: 32

♠ AT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK873

HCP: 20+1

♣ A

Board: 33

♠ T763

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J5

HCP: 9

♣ AJ32

Board: 34

♠ AKJ9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 73

HCP: 10

♣ Q972

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ AJ87

♦ AK873

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 42

♦ 6

♣ KJ874

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- !S queen and !C king

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T763

♥ K43

♦ J5

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J7

♦ AKQT74

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ T74

♦ 73

♣ Q972

South:

♠ 872

♥ AK8

♦ KQ5

♣ AJT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Stayman

Board: 32	♠ KQJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJ874	

Board: 33	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT74	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K64	

Board: 34	♠ 872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 17	♣ AJT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ AJ87

♦ AK873

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 42

♦ 6

♣ KJ874

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- !S queen and !C king

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T763

♥ K43

♦ J5

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J7

♦ AKQT74

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ T74

♦ 73

♣ Q972

South:

♠ 872

♥ AK8

♦ KQ5

♣ AJT6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Stayman

Board: 35

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT9

HCP: 17+1

♣ QJ8

Board: 36

♠ 8542

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ AT73

You bid next.

Vul: None

♦ Q432

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 6

♣ 5

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 37

♠ AKQ9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q976

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K7

HCP: 17

♣ K64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ865

♦ KQT9

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AT92

♦ A42

♣ T63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 36

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ 8542

♥ AT73

♦ Q432

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQJ976

♥ -

♦ JT95

♣ Q98

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²	2♠
2NT	4♠	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ Q976

♦ K7

♣ K64

South:

♠ 5

♥ 8

♦ AQ853

♣ QJT872

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 35

♠ KJ5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A42

HCP: 12

♣ T63

Board: 36

♠ KQJ976

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ -

Partner bids next.

Vul: None

♦ JT95

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+2

♣ Q98

West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 37

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ853

HCP: 9+3

♣ QJT872

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ865

♦ KQT9

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AT92

♦ A42

♣ T63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 36

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ 8542

♥ AT73

♦ Q432

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQJ976

♥ -

♦ JT95

♣ Q98

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²	2♠
2NT	4♠	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ Q976

♦ K7

♣ K64

South:

♠ 5

♥ 8

♦ AQ853

♣ QJT872

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 38

♠ K4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK6

HCP: 22+1

♣ K72

Board: 39

♠ AJ32

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJT9

HCP: 16

♣ AQJ

Board: 40

♠ AKQ75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ954

HCP: 16+2

♣ Q

Board: 41

♠ AQ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q932

HCP: 16

♣ KQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ63

♦ AK6

♣ K72

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ J82

♦ T4

♣ QT96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ 94

♦ KJT9

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AK862

♦ A3

♣ KT86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 76

♦ KQ954

♣ Q

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ9854

♦ A32

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q52

♦ Q932

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J76

♥ T87

♦ KJ6

♣ AT43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 38	♠ AQ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T4	
HCP: 9	♣ QT96	

Board: 39	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT86	

Board: 40	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A32	
HCP: 13+3	♣ T9	

Board: 41	♠ J76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 9	♣ AT43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ63

♦ AK6

♣ K72

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ J82

♦ T4

♣ QT96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ 94

♦ KJT9

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AK862

♦ A3

♣ KT86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 76

♦ KQ954

♣ Q

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ9854

♦ A32

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q52

♦ Q932

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J76

♥ T87

♦ KJ6

♣ AT43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 42	♠ KQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT85	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ632	
<hr/>		
Board: 43	♠ 832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	
<hr/>		
Board: 44	♠ J62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K654	
HCP: 9	♣ K854	
<hr/>		
Board: 45	♠ JT8752	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 4	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T43	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ A94	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ -

♦ AJT85

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ AT753

♥ QJ72

♦ K92

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 832

♥ AJ53

♦ AK

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ -

♦ QJT743

♣ A65

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ J62

♥ Q6

♦ K654

♣ K854

South:

♠ 3

♥ A2

♦ AQJ7

♣ AJT963

W N E S

1♣¹

4♥ X Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 45

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ JT8752

♥ 4

♦ T43

♣ A94

South:

♠ Q643

♥ K72

♦ 62

♣ 8652

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ X 4♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 42	♠ AT753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ72	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
Board: 43	♠ AKQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT743	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A65	
<hr/>		
Board: 44	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJT963	
<hr/>		
Board: 45	♠ Q643	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K72	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 62	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8652	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ -

♦ AJT85

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ AT753

♥ QJ72

♦ K92

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 832

♥ AJ53

♦ AK

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ -

♦ QJT743

♣ A65

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ J62

♥ Q6

♦ K654

♣ K854

South:

♠ 3

♥ A2

♦ AQJ7

♣ AJT963

W N E S

1 ♣¹

4 ♥ X Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 45

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ JT8752

♥ 4

♦ T43

♣ A94

South:

♠ Q643

♥ K72

♦ 62

♣ 8652

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 46

♠ 43

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q64

HCP: 16

♣ AKT2

Board: 47

♠ J9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q65

HCP: 10+3

♣ QJ96543

Board: 48

♠ AQ4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT95

HCP: 16+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK32

♦ Q64

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ 9875

♦ AK9

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J9

♥ A

♦ Q65

♣ QJ96543

South:

♠ AKQT2

♥ 92

♦ J43

♣ AK7

W N E S

1♣¹

2♥ 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ QT942

♦ AT95

♣ A

South:

♠ J7

♥ KJ853

♦ 3

♣ KQ853

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 46 ♠ KJ762 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9875 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK9
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ 4

Board: 47 ♠ AKQT2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 92 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J43
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AK7

Board: 48 ♠ J7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ853 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 3
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ KQ853

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK32

♦ Q64

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ 9875

♦ AK9

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J9

♥ A

♦ Q65

♣ QJ96543

South:

♠ AKQT2

♥ 92

♦ J43

♣ AK7

W N E S

1♣¹

2♥ 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ QT942

♦ AT95

♣ A

South:

♠ J7

♥ KJ853

♦ 3

♣ KQ853

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 49	♠ AJ875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK43	

Board: 50	♠ T3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q972	
HCP: 11	♣ AKQT	

Board: 51	♠ KJ9742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK	

Board: 52	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ875

♥ KJ

♦ Q4

♣ AK43

South:

♠ K62

♥ AQT6543

♦ 6

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
X	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ 652

♦ Q972

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ KQJ982

♥ AQ4

♦ K6

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ9742

♥ AJ

♦ QT7

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ T853

♦ KJ3

♣ 985

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKJ986

♦ 3

♣ J43

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q

♦ 952

♣ AKQT987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 49 ♠ K62 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQT6543 West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 6
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ T7

Board: 50 ♠ KQJ982 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K6
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ J8

Board: 51 ♠ AQ6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T853 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ3
 HCP: 10 ♣ 985

Board: 52 ♠ 97 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 952
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AKQT987

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ875

♥ KJ

♦ Q4

♣ AK43

South:

♠ K62

♥ AQT6543

♦ 6

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
X	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ 652

♦ Q972

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ KQJ982

♥ AQ4

♦ K6

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ9742

♥ AJ

♦ QT7

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ T853

♦ KJ3

♣ 985

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKJ986

♦ 3

♣ J43

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q

♦ 952

♣ AKQT987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 53

♠ KT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT6

HCP: 19

♣ A982

Board: 54

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T87654

HCP: 11+2

♣ KQ5

Board: 55

♠ 952

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ4

HCP: 14

♣ AQ2

Board: 56

♠ A4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT43

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J

HCP: 11+2

♣ KQT532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AK9

♦ KQT6

♣ A982

South:

♠ 32

♥ T864

♦ A54

♣ KQ74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ6

♦ T87654

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ J843

♥ A52

♦ AK2

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ 952

♥ A532

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ J7

♦ A9

♣ KJ954

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Stayman

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ JT43

♦ J

♣ KQT532

South:

♠ K83

♥ A72

♦ AKQ32

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	2 ♠	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 53

♠ 32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A54

HCP: 9

♣ KQ74

Board: 54

♠ J843

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK2

HCP: 16

♣ A96

Board: 55

♠ AKJT

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A9

HCP: 17+1

♣ KJ954

Board: 56

♠ K83

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A72

East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ32

HCP: 17+1

♣ J6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AK9

♦ KQT6

♣ A982

South:

♠ 32

♥ T864

♦ A54

♣ KQ74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ6

♦ T87654

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ J843

♥ A52

♦ AK2

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ 952

♥ A532

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ J7

♦ A9

♣ KJ954

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Stayman

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ JT43

♦ J

♣ KQT532

South:

♠ K83

♥ A72

♦ AKQ32

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	2 ♠	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 57

♠ KQ86

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T

East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT43

HCP: 9

♣ T973

Board: 58

♠ KQ653

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q972

HCP: 10+1

♣ QJ7

Board: 59

♠ A53

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ862

East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K54

HCP: 16+1

♣ A9

Board: 60

♠ QJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQ64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ T

♦ AT43

♣ T973

South:

♠ AT93

♥ 762

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ X 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ 6

♦ Q972

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ83

♦ AT

♣ AK542

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ KQ862

♦ K54

♣ A9

South:

♠ T72

♥ AJT5

♦ T

♣ KJ765

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ93

♦ -

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ T

♥ T6

♦ KQJ832

♣ AJT5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 57	♠ AT93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 762	East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 58	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK542	

Board: 59	♠ T72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT5	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KJ765	

Board: 60	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ832	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ T

♦ AT43

♣ T973

South:

♠ AT93

♥ 762

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ X 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ 6

♦ Q972

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ83

♦ AT

♣ AK542

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ KQ862

♦ K54

♣ A9

South:

♠ T72

♥ AJT5

♦ T

♣ KJ765

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ93

♦ -

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ T

♥ T6

♦ KQJ832

♣ AJT5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 61	♠ A98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8742	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q85	

Board: 62	♠ A76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 17	♣ K65	

Board: 63	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ542	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q43	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ K97	

Board: 64	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J73	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A98

♥ Q9

♦ K8742

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK6

♦ QJ96

♣ AK932

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A76

♥ K86

♦ AQJ6

♣ K65

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ AQ953

♦ 3

♣ Q98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ QJ542

♦ Q43

♣ K97

South:

♠ K962

♥ AK96

♦ A

♣ AQ32

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1♦ 1♥ 3♦ 4♦²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQJ4

♦ J73

♣ J72

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ 52

♦ AQT64

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 61	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ96	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK932	

Board: 62	♠ KJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q98	

Board: 63	♠ K962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK96	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ32	

Board: 64	♠ AKT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT64	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A98

♥ Q9

♦ K8742

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK6

♦ QJ96

♣ AK932

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A76

♥ K86

♦ AQJ6

♣ K65

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ AQ953

♦ 3

♣ Q98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ QJ542

♦ Q43

♣ K97

South:

♠ K962

♥ AK96

♦ A

♣ AQ32

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♥ 3 ♦ 4 ♦²

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQJ4

♦ J73

♣ J72

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ 52

♦ AQT64

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 65

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A4

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJT75

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 19+2

♣ KQ87

Board: 66

♠ 54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A87

HCP: 10

♣ K963

Board: 67

♠ Q9742

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J64

West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K652

HCP: 9+1

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ A4

♦ KQJT75

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ 964

♥ KT62

♦ A42

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
--	-----------------	----	---

2♠	3♦	Pass	4NT
----	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 54

♥ K742

♦ A87

♣ K963

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AT

♦ Q32

♣ AJ842

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q9742

♥ J64

♦ K652

♣ K

South:

♠ AT865

♥ AT

♦ AQJ74

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 65

♠ 964

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT62

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A42

West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 11

♣ AT2

Board: 66

♠ KQ3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q32

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJ842

Board: 67

♠ AT865

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ74

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ A4

♦ KQJT75

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ 964

♥ KT62

♦ A42

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
--	-----------------	----	---

2♠	3♦	Pass	4NT
----	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 54

♥ K742

♦ A87

♣ K963

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AT

♦ Q32

♣ AJ842

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q9742

♥ J64

♦ K652

♣ K

South:

♠ AT865

♥ AT

♦ AQJ74

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 68

♠ AQT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK64

HCP: 13

♣ 874

Board: 69

♠ AQJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT53

HCP: 18+1

♣ A7

Board: 70

♠ K7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT863

HCP: 10+2

♣ T8762

Board: 71

♠ Q96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K9

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQ6542

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQT4

♥ T9

♦ AK64

♣ 874

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ832

♦ T87

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ QT

♦ KQT53

♣ A7

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK962

♦ J874

♣ 86

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ K

♦ AT863

♣ T8762

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ AJ64

♦ KQJ

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠³ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK

♦ K9

♣ AQ6542

South:

♠ J85

♥ T95

♦ A8652

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♠ 2♠²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 68	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T87	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 69	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J874	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 86	

Board: 70	♠ QJ98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 71	♠ J85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T95	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8652	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQT4

♥ T9

♦ AK64

♣ 874

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ832

♦ T87

♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ QT

♦ KQT53

♣ A7

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK962

♦ J874

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ K

♦ AT863

♣ T8762

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ AJ64

♦ KQJ

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠³ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK

♦ K9

♣ AQ6542

South:

♠ J85

♥ T95

♦ A8652

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♠²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

North hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 72

♠ T63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 97

HCP: 10+1

♣ AQJ93

Board: 73

♠ AQJT8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT5

HCP: 16+1

♣ K9

Board: 74

♠ AQT42

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A63

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 43

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ7

Board: 75

♠ 8

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ AQ8743

You bid next.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT85

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 7+2

♣ 54

Board: 76

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ6

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ865

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T63

♥ QJ7

♦ 97

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ AKT

♦ KJ3

♣ 42

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT8

♥ T3

♦ AQT5

♣ K9

South:

♠ K73

♥ AK5

♦ 862

♣ AQT8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT42

♥ A63

♦ 43

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ75

♦ A9

♣ 98432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♦ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 75

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2 ♥X North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ8743

♦ JT85

♣ 54

South:

♠ K975

♥ 9

♦ 74

♣ K98732

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ 842

♦ AKJ6

♣ KQ865

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ KJ75

♦ Q73

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 72 ♠ AQJ75 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ3
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ 42

Board: 73 ♠ K73 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 862
 HCP: 16 ♣ AQT8

Board: 74 ♠ J6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ75 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A9
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ 98432

Board: 75 ♠ K975 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ 9 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 74 East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ K98732

Board: 76 ♠ KQ92 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q73
 HCP: 16 ♣ AJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T63

♥ QJ7

♦ 97

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ AKT

♦ KJ3

♣ 42

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT8

♥ T3

♦ AQT5

♣ K9

South:

♠ K73

♥ AK5

♦ 862

♣ AQT8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT42

♥ A63

♦ 43

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ75

♦ A9

♣ 98432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♦ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 75

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2 ♥X North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ8743

♦ JT85

♣ 54

South:

♠ K975

♥ 9

♦ 74

♣ K98732

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ 842

♦ AKJ6

♣ KQ865

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ KJ75

♦ Q73

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 77 ♠ T9842 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J4
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ AKJ543

Board: 78 ♠ A953 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ9
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AKJ94

Board: 79 ♠ KQ4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T92 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q765
 HCP: 9 ♣ Q62

Board: 80 ♠ K Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K43 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 97
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ KQJT764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9842

♥ -

♦ J4

♣ AKJ543

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ QJ863

♦ AKQ63

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A953

♥ 6

♦ AQ9

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ 87

♥ KQ982

♦ K54

♣ QT2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ T92

♦ Q765

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ KQJ654

♦ J3

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ K43

♦ 97

♣ KQJT764

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ QT6

♦ KT2

♣ A83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 2 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 77	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ63	
HCP: 18+2	♣ -	

Board: 78	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K54	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QT2	

Board: 79	♠ AJ98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

Board: 80	♠ AQJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT6	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT2	
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9842

♥ -

♦ J4

♣ AKJ543

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ QJ863

♦ AKQ63

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A953

♥ 6

♦ AQ9

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ 87

♥ KQ982

♦ K54

♣ QT2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ T92

♦ Q765

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ KQJ654

♦ J3

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ K43

♦ 97

♣ KQJT764

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ QT6

♦ KT2

♣ A83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 2 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 81

♠ J53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ6

HCP: 14

♣ QJT2

Board: 82

♠ A76

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A92

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q9

Board: 83

♠ Q862

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K87

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ7

HCP: 10

♣ T94

Board: 84

♠ JT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 8

HCP: 14+1

♣ AK973

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ J53

♥ AT7

♦ AQ6

♣ QJT2

South:

♠ AT87

♥ KQ3

♦ KJ4

♣ A83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A76

♥ AJ876

♦ A92

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ K

♦ KQ754

♣ A542

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q862

♥ K87

♦ KQ7

♣ T94

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q9

♦ AT3

♣ AKQJ853

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT6

♥ AQ84

♦ 8

♣ AK973

South:

♠ AKQ942

♥ T2

♦ AQJ9

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 81	♠ AT87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ A83	
<hr/>		
Board: 82	♠ KQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ754	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A542	
<hr/>		
Board: 83	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT3	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQJ853	
<hr/>		
Board: 84	♠ AKQ942	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ J53

♥ AT7

♦ AQ6

♣ QJT2

South:

♠ AT87

♥ KQ3

♦ KJ4

♣ A83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A76

♥ AJ876

♦ A92

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ K

♦ KQ754

♣ A542

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q862

♥ K87

♦ KQ7

♣ T94

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q9

♦ AT3

♣ AKQJ853

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT6

♥ AQ84

♦ 8

♣ AK973

South:

♠ AKQ942

♥ T2

♦ AQJ9

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 85

♠ J764

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 64

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q6

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 10+1

♣ AQJ52

Board: 86

♠ AT73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ7

HCP: 11

♣ QJT

Board: 87

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ76

HCP: 16+2

♣ 95

Board: 88

♠ AK83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T983

HCP: 10+1

♣ QJ642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J764

♥ 64

♦ Q6

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ KQT

♦ KT7

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT73

♥ J63

♦ QJ7

♣ QJT

South:

♠ K54

♥ AKQ9

♦ T43

♣ A93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ72

♦ AQJ76

♣ 95

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ 86

♦ K3

♣ KQ74

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK83

♥ -

♦ T983

♣ QJ642

South:

♠ 72

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ52

♣ AKT5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 85	♠ AKQ82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT7	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20+1	♣ K3	

Board: 86	♠ K54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T43	
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 87	♠ KQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ74	

Board: 88	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 17	♣ AKT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J764

♥ 64

♦ Q6

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ KQT

♦ KT7

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT73

♥ J63

♦ QJ7

♣ QJT

South:

♠ K54

♥ AKQ9

♦ T43

♣ A93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ72

♦ AQJ76

♣ 95

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ 86

♦ K3

♣ KQ74

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK83

♥ -

♦ T983

♣ QJ642

South:

♠ 72

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ52

♣ AKT5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 89

♠ K7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ92

HCP: 17+1

♣ T964

Board: 90

♠ KJT76

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT82

HCP: 10+1

♣ 4

Board: 91

♠ J97

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ6

HCP: 19

♣ AK86

Board: 92

♠ AK65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 852

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q982

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 9

♣ 92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK

♦ AQJ92

♣ T964

South:

♠ AT9

♥ JT9

♦ 43

♣ AQ852

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT76

♥ KJ4

♦ QT82

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A32

♦ AJ7

♣ A732

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J97

♥ AQ5

♦ KQ6

♣ AK86

South:

♠ A84

♥ J6

♦ A8432

♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK65

♥ 852

♦ Q982

♣ 92

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ KQ

♦ J3

♣ AKT76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	X	2 ♥	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 89 ♠ AT9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ JT9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 43
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AQ852

Board: 90 ♠ AQ8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ7
 HCP: 19 ♣ A732

Board: 91 ♠ A84 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A8432
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ QT9

Board: 92 ♠ QJT9 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J3 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKT76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK

♦ AQJ92

♣ T964

South:

♠ AT9

♥ JT9

♦ 43

♣ AQ852

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT76

♥ KJ4

♦ QT82

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A32

♦ AJ7

♣ A732

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J97

♥ AQ5

♦ KQ6

♣ AK86

South:

♠ A84

♥ J6

♦ A8432

♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK65

♥ 852

♦ Q982

♣ 92

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ KQ

♦ J3

♣ AKT76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	X	2 ♥	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 93

♠ Q3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ3

HCP: 19+1

♣ AJ653

Board: 94

♠ A84

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ

HCP: 20+1

♣ K53

Board: 95

♠ AKQ4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T5

HCP: 16

♣ QT6

Board: 96

♠ AKJT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT8

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 87532

HCP: 9+1

♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ5

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ KT64

♦ J54

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ AKJT5

♦ KQ

♣ K53

South:

♠ QJ962

♥ Q

♦ 5432

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AJ54

♦ T5

♣ QT6

South:

♠ T75

♥ Q96

♦ J863

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ JT8

♦ 87532

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q643

♥ AK973

♦ AK6

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
3 ♣	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 93

♠ AJ76

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J54

HCP: 11

♣ Q4

Board: 94

♠ QJ962

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 5432

HCP: 10+1

♣ AJ2

Board: 95

♠ T75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J863

HCP: 10

♣ AK9

Board: 96

♠ Q643

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK973

West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK6

HCP: 16+1

♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ5

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ KT64

♦ J54

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ AKJT5

♦ KQ

♣ K53

South:

♠ QJ962

♥ Q

♦ 5432

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AJ54

♦ T5

♣ QT6

South:

♠ T75

♥ Q96

♦ J863

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ JT8

♦ 87532

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q643

♥ AK973

♦ AK6

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
3 ♣	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 97	♠ AQJT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT763	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T7	
<hr/>		
Board: 98	♠ J982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	
<hr/>		
Board: 99	♠ A87432	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A9	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 976	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT3

♥ Q

♦ KT763

♣ T7

South:

♠ K986

♥ A2

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J982

♥ 986

♦ AK8

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AK742

♦ 43

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♥³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 99

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ A87432

♥ A9

♦ K3

♣ 976

South:

♠ JT95

♥ QT7

♦ 9762

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♥² 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 97	♠ K986	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQJ94	
<hr/>		
Board: 98	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ3	
<hr/>		
Board: 99	♠ JT95	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QT7	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9762	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ JT	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT3

♥ Q

♦ KT763

♣ T7

South:

♠ K986

♥ A2

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹

1 ♦	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J982

♥ 986

♦ AK8

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AK742

♦ 43

♣ AJ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♥ ³	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 99

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ A87432

♥ A9

♦ K3

♣ 976

South:

♠ JT95

♥ QT7

♦ 9762

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♥ ²	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------------------	-----	------	-----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 100	♠ AKQ754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 23+2	♣ K9	

Board: 101	♠ T73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ92	

Board: 102	♠ K8632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 9753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ754

♥ A7

♦ AK9

♣ K9

South:

♠ J

♥ KQT95432

♦ Q2

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ T73

♥ A6

♦ KQ3

♣ AKQ92

South:

♠ AK42

♥ J52

♦ JT9542

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ K8632

♥ A

♦ QJ9

♣ 9753

South:

♠ AQT9

♥ KJ97

♦ AKT

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 100 ♠ J Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQT95432 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q2
HCP: 12+4 ♣ A7

Board: 101 ♠ AK42 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ J52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ JT9542
HCP: 9+2 ♣ -

Board: 102 ♠ AQT9 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ KJ97 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKT
HCP: 17 ♣ 84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ754

♥ A7

♦ AK9

♣ K9

South:

♠ J

♥ KQT95432

♦ Q2

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ T73

♥ A6

♦ KQ3

♣ AKQ92

South:

♠ AK42

♥ J52

♦ JT9542

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ K8632

♥ A

♦ QJ9

♣ 9753

South:

♠ AQT9

♥ KJ97

♦ AKT

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

North hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 103	♠ A973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T64	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 9	♣ J65	
Board: 104	♠ AK65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT9	
HCP: 17	♣ Q73	
Board: 105	♠ AQJ96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A32	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ987	
Board: 106	♠ T9754	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J42	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K52	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q5	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A973

♥ T64

♦ A76

♣ J65

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ2

♦ KJT2

♣ KT94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ KQJ

♦ QT9

♣ Q73

South:

♠ J742

♥ 83

♦ AJ64

♣ K96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ -

♦ A32

♣ AJ987

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ982

♦ J864

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass

1 ♥²

Pass

1 ♠

Pass

2 ♥

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 106

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ T9754

♥ J42

♦ K52

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ8653

♦ 873

♣ T4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass

1 ♥²

4 ♥

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 103

♠ K8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ2

West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJT2

HCP: 16

♣ KT94

Board: 104

♠ J742

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 83

East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ64

HCP: 9

♣ K96

Board: 105

♠ 2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J864

HCP: 11+1

♣ KQ6

Board: 106

♠ 8

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ AKQ8653

Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W

♦ 873

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+3

♣ T4

East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A973

♥ T64

♦ A76

♣ J65

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ2

♦ KJT2

♣ KT94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ KQJ

♦ QT9

♣ Q73

South:

♠ J742

♥ 83

♦ AJ64

♣ K96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ -

♦ A32

♣ AJ987

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ982

♦ J864

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass

1 ♥²

Pass

1 ♠

Pass

2 ♥

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 106

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ T9754

♥ J42

♦ K52

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ8653

♦ 873

♣ T4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass

1 ♥²

4 ♥

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 107

♠ AQ2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ42

HCP: 19+1

♣ 3

Board: 108

♠ 6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ752

HCP: 16+3

♣ K

Board: 109

♠ J9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K853

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKJ93

♦ KQ42

♣ 3

South:

♠ T84

♥ 52

♦ A3

♣ AKQ754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !C queen no !H king no !S king

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ852

♦ AKJ752

♣ K

South:

♠ K732

♥ AJ3

♦ Q93

♣ T96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQT95

♦ K853

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AT5

♥ K42

♦ AJT4

♣ A75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp**

Board: 107	♠ T84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ754	

Board: 108	♠ K732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q93	
HCP: 10	♣ T96	

Board: 109	♠ AT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT4	
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKJ93

♦ KQ42

♣ 3

South:

♠ T84

♥ 52

♦ A3

♣ AKQ754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !C queen no !H king no !S king

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ852

♦ AKJ752

♣ K

South:

♠ K732

♥ AJ3

♦ Q93

♣ T96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQT95

♦ K853

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AT5

♥ K42

♦ AJT4

♣ A75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 110	♠ AKQJ872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 15+3	♣ Q97	
<hr/>		
Board: 111	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT7	
<hr/>		
Board: 112	♠ AK64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT2	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9843	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ 7

♦ K4

♣ Q97

South:

♠ -

♥ A982

♦ AQJ95

♣ AJ64

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/4 or 3/4

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ K95

♦ AQ932

♣ KT7

South:

♠ 9532

♥ A87

♦ 76

♣ AQ32

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK64

♥ AJT2

♦ 9843

♣ 8

South:

♠ 873

♥ K5

♦ AKQ72

♣ A64

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♣ X Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !H king

Board: 110	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ95	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ64	

Board: 111	♠ 9532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ32	

Board: 112	♠ 873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ72	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ 7

♦ K4

♣ Q97

South:

♠ -

♥ A982

♦ AQJ95

♣ AJ64

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/4 or 3/4

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ K95

♦ AQ932

♣ KT7

South:

♠ 9532

♥ A87

♦ 76

♣ AQ32

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK64

♥ AJT2

♦ 9843

♣ 8

South:

♠ 873

♥ K5

♦ AKQ72

♣ A64

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♣ X Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !H king

Board: 113	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9874	
HCP: 12+3	♣ T932	

Board: 114	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT853	
HCP: 11+4	♣ -	

Board: 115	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ 9754	

Board: 116	♠ Q62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 9	♣ J53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 7

♦ AKQ9874

♣ T932

South:

♠ A832

♥ AK64

♦ J3

♣ A84

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2 ♥² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ Q7643

♦ AKJT853

♣ -

South:

♠ AQT53

♥ A9

♦ 4

♣ AKT83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKT9

♦ AQJ

♣ 9754

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ 653

♦ K7

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q62

♥ K985

♦ QJ5

♣ J53

South:

♠ AKJ97

♥ T7

♦ AT7

♣ AT8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 113	♠ A832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK64	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 114	♠ AQT53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKT83	

Board: 115	♠ KJ975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ3	

Board: 116	♠ AKJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 7

♦ AKQ9874

♣ T932

South:

♠ A832

♥ AK64

♦ J3

♣ A84

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2 ♥² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ Q7643

♦ AKJT853

♣ -

South:

♠ AQT53

♥ A9

♦ 4

♣ AKT83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKT9

♦ AQJ

♣ 9754

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ 653

♦ K7

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q62

♥ K985

♦ QJ5

♣ J53

South:

♠ AKJ97

♥ T7

♦ AT7

♣ AT8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 117	♠ AK42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	
HCP: 9	♣ J92	

Board: 118	♠ AQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 119	♠ QT843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK42

♥ 8742

♦ J9

♣ J92

South:

♠ T5

♥ AJ65

♦ AK8

♣ KQT7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ J87

♦ KQ76

♣ K9

South:

♠ 964

♥ AQT5

♦ J4

♣ AQ54

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT843

♥ A9432

♦ KQ

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ JT

♦ A865

♣ AK432

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 117	♠ T5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 17	♣ KQT7	

Board: 118	♠ 964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	

Board: 119	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A865	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK42

♥ 8742

♦ J9

♣ J92

South:

♠ T5

♥ AJ65

♦ AK8

♣ KQT7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ J87

♦ KQ76

♣ K9

South:

♠ 964

♥ AQT5

♦ J4

♣ AQ54

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT843

♥ A9432

♦ KQ

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ JT

♦ A865

♣ AK432

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 120	♠ A62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ987	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J6	

Board: 121	♠ AKQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K64	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 122	♠ T8642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A7	

Board: 123	♠ J95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	
HCP: 12	♣ AK43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ987

♣ J6

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J85

♦ AT52

♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠ ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- A=2 out of 4
- King ask
- K=1

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ QT842

♦ K64

♣ AJ

South:

♠ -

♥ AK97

♦ AQJ83

♣ QT92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T8642

♥ KQ64

♦ J3

♣ A7

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ A83

♦ AKQ

♣ J98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Stayman

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J95

♥ J6

♦ QJ63

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQT9

♦ A

♣ QJT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP

South hands**SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp**

Board: 120	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT52	
HCP: 15	♣ AK42	

Board: 121	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ83	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT92	

Board: 122	♠ AJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 19	♣ J98	

Board: 123	♠ AKQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 22	♣ QJT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ987

♣ J6

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J85

♦ AT52

♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠ ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- A=2 out of 4
- King ask
- K=1

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ QT842

♦ K64

♣ AJ

South:

♠ -

♥ AK97

♦ AQJ83

♣ QT92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T8642

♥ KQ64

♦ J3

♣ A7

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ A83

♦ AKQ

♣ J98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Stayman

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J95

♥ J6

♦ QJ63

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQT9

♦ A

♣ QJT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP

Board: 124	♠ Q9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ984	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK72	

Board: 125	♠ K32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT54	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K76	

Board: 126	♠ AJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 127	♠ KQ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8743	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KJ984

♦ A2

♣ AK72

South:

♠ K652

♥ A32

♦ J843

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K32

♥ AQ

♦ AKT54

♣ K76

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ T53

♦ 86

♣ Q542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 3

♦ AJT7

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ KT763

♥ QT92

♦ Q

♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K98

♦ J8743

♣ K9

South:

♠ A6

♥ A5

♦ A952

♣ AT853

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 124	♠ K652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J843	
HCP: 10	♣ QT	

Board: 125	♠ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 86	
HCP: 9	♣ Q542	

Board: 126	♠ KT763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT92	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q64	

Board: 127	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A952	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT853	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KJ984

♦ A2

♣ AK72

South:

♠ K652

♥ A32

♦ J843

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K32

♥ AQ

♦ AKT54

♣ K76

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ T53

♦ 86

♣ Q542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 3

♦ AJT7

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ KT763

♥ QT92

♦ Q

♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K98

♦ J8743

♣ K9

South:

♠ A6

♥ A5

♦ A952

♣ AT853

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 128

♠ KT8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT9

HCP: 16+1

♣ 4

Board: 129

♠ AKJ965

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T52

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQ

Board: 130

♠ KQ94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K9

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ JT65

HCP: 9

♣ 632

Board: 131

♠ AKT83

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K52

HCP: 16+1

♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT8

♥ AKQ53

♦ KJT9

♣ 4

South:

♠ J9

♥ J874

♦ Q87

♣ KQ87

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ965

♥ 92

♦ T52

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AQ53

♦ AQJ4

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ K9

♦ JT65

♣ 632

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ QJT84

♦ AK

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT83

♥ AQT7

♦ K52

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q754

♥ KJ2

♦ T4

♣ K432

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 128

♠ J9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q87

HCP: 9

♣ KQ87

Board: 129

♠ Q43

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ4

HCP: 19

♣ A6

Board: 130

♠ AJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT84

West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK

HCP: 19+1

♣ AT7

Board: 131

♠ Q754

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T4

HCP: 9

♣ K432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT8

♥ AKQ53

♦ KJT9

♣ 4

South:

♠ J9

♥ J874

♦ Q87

♣ KQ87

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ965

♥ 92

♦ T52

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AQ53

♦ AQJ4

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ K9

♦ JT65

♣ 632

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ QJT84

♦ AK

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT83

♥ AQT7

♦ K52

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q754

♥ KJ2

♦ T4

♣ K432

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 132	♠ JT852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AJ843	

Board: 133	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT54	
HCP: 10+2	♣ JT	

Board: 134	♠ KJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T9	

Board: 135	♠ 63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK985	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q964	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT852

♥ QJT

♦ -

♣ AJ843

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ K4

♦ K652

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠³

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J2

♥ T63

♦ AKJT54

♣ JT

South:

♠ AT97

♥ AK8

♦ 2

♣ AQ984

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AK873

♦ KQ5

♣ T9

South:

♠ A964

♥ T54

♦ J4

♣ A865

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 63

♥ T6

♦ AK985

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AJ743

♦ T

♣ AT8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands**SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp**

Board: 132	♠ KQ73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K652	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 133	♠ AT97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ984	

Board: 134	♠ A964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 9	♣ A865	

Board: 135	♠ AK72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT852

♥ QJT

♦ -

♣ AJ843

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ K4

♦ K652

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠³

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J2

♥ T63

♦ AKJT54

♣ JT

South:

♠ AT97

♥ AK8

♦ 2

♣ AQ984

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AK873

♦ KQ5

♣ T9

South:

♠ A964

♥ T54

♦ J4

♣ A865

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 63

♥ T6

♦ AK985

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AJ743

♦ T

♣ AT8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 136

♠ Q97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K7654

HCP: 10+1

♣ QJ7

Board: 137

♠ KQ86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K8

HCP: 17

♣ AJ98

Board: 138

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T5432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q74

HCP: 9+1

♣ K873

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ Q8

♦ K7654

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ73

♦ AQJT82

♣ AK2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ A92

♦ K8

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ 54

♥ KT87

♦ AJ63

♣ KT6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A

♥ T5432

♦ Q74

♣ K873

South:

♠ QJ5432

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ Q94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 136	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT82	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK2	

Board: 137	♠ 54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	
HCP: 11	♣ KT6	

Board: 138	♠ QJ5432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ Q8

♦ K7654

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ73

♦ AQJT82

♣ AK2

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ A92

♦ K8

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ 54

♥ KT87

♦ AJ63

♣ KT6

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A

♥ T5432

♦ Q74

♣ K873

South:

♠ QJ5432

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ Q94

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 139	♠ J9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ876543	
HCP: 16+5	♣ K	

Board: 140	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ9862	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T5	

Board: 141	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT96	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q9762	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+5

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ A

♦ AKJ876543

♣ K

South:

♠ AQT42

♥ J54

♦ T2

♣ Q43

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 3 ♦³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ75

♦ KQ9862

♣ T5

South:

♠ AT5

♥ J9

♦ AJT

♣ AQ873

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q9

♦ KQT96

♣ Q9762

South:

♠ KQ873

♥ K

♦ A732

♣ A53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 139	♠ AQT42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q43	

Board: 140	♠ AT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ873	

Board: 141	♠ KQ873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A732	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+5

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ A

♦ AKJ876543

♣ K

South:

♠ AQT42

♥ J54

♦ T2

♣ Q43

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 3 ♦³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ75

♦ KQ9862

♣ T5

South:

♠ AT5

♥ J9

♦ AJT

♣ AQ873

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q9

♦ KQT96

♣ Q9762

South:

♠ KQ873

♥ K

♦ A732

♣ A53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 142	♠ 7532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	

Board: 143	♠ AK7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT9765	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKJ	

Board: 144	♠ KQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ98432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+4	♣ Q	

Board: 145	♠ KJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 976	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7532

♥ AKJ4

♦ Q

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ QT

♥ Q975

♦ KJT2

♣ J32

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ K

♦ JT9765

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A96532

♦ K84

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AKQ98432

♦ 9

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJT983

♥ T5

♦ AK86

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. solo suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ JT5

♦ 976

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ43

♦ AQ5

♣ J52

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands**SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp**

Board: 142	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT2	
HCP: 9	♣ J32	

Board: 143	♠ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A96532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K84	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 6	

Board: 144	♠ AJT983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK86	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 9	

Board: 145	♠ 54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7532

♥ AKJ4

♦ Q

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ QT

♥ Q975

♦ KJT2

♣ J32

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ K

♦ JT9765

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A96532

♦ K84

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AKQ98432

♦ 9

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJT983

♥ T5

♦ AK86

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. solo suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ JT5

♦ 976

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ43

♦ AQ5

♣ J52

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 146

♠ KQ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK7

HCP: 17+1

♣ KT

Board: 147

♠ J97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A65

HCP: 9

♣ AT4

Board: 148

♠ AQ82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K8

HCP: 20+1

♣ A8

Board: 149

♠ Q92

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A54

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT

HCP: 12

♣ J642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q8654

♦ AK7

♣ KT

South:

♠ JT8

♥ AK9

♦ T652

♣ J97

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J97

♥ 9732

♦ A65

♣ AT4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q

♦ KJ98

♣ KQ8762

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ AQJ75

♦ K8

♣ A8

South:

♠ K43

♥ K

♦ J74

♣ KJ9542

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A54

♦ AJT

♣ J642

South:

♠ 743

♥ QT2

♦ KQ65

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1♣¹

1♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 146 ♠ JT8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T652
 HCP: 9 ♣ J97

Board: 147 ♠ KQ You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ98
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ KQ8762

Board: 148 ♠ K43 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J74
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KJ9542

Board: 149 ♠ 743 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QT2 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ65
 HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q8654

♦ AK7

♣ KT

South:

♠ JT8

♥ AK9

♦ T652

♣ J97

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J97

♥ 9732

♦ A65

♣ AT4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q

♦ KJ98

♣ KQ8762

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ AQJ75

♦ K8

♣ A8

South:

♠ K43

♥ K

♦ J74

♣ KJ9542

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A54

♦ AJT

♣ J642

South:

♠ 743

♥ QT2

♦ KQ65

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1♣¹

1♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 150

♠ Q97

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ32

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJT

Board: 151

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ75

HCP: 16+2

♣ KJ9763

Board: 152

♠ QT876

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8

HCP: 11+1

♣ AQT4

Board: 153

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ92

West (RHO) Doubles 6 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJT9

HCP: 16+2

♣ JT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 97

♦ AKQ32

♣ AJT

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKJ8653

♦ -

♣ KQ65

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ

♦ AJ75

♣ KJ9763

South:

♠ T5

♥ KQ942

♦ KQ

♣ A854

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♠	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT876

♥ K83

♦ 8

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ QJ74

♦ AK4

♣ K76

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♣X North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ92

♦ AKJT9

♣ JT

South:

♠ K65

♥ K5

♦ 2

♣ AQ98764

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 150

♠ J6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ8653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 14+3

♣ KQ65

Board: 151

♠ T5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ942

West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ

HCP: 14+1

♣ A854

Board: 152

♠ KJ2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK4

HCP: 17

♣ K76

Board: 153

♠ K65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K5

West (LHO) Doubles 6 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 2

HCP: 12+3

♣ AQ98764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 97

♦ AKQ32

♣ AJT

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKJ8653

♦ -

♣ KQ65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ

♦ AJ75

♣ KJ9763

South:

♠ T5

♥ KQ942

♦ KQ

♣ A854

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

3♠	4♣	Pass	4NT
----	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT876

♥ K83

♦ 8

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ QJ74

♦ AK4

♣ K76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♣X North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ92

♦ AKJT9

♣ JT

South:

♠ K65

♥ K5

♦ 2

♣ AQ98764

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 154	♠ KJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 9	♣ J973	

Board: 155	♠ KJT432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A2	

Board: 156	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 9+3	♣ AQ98763	

Board: 157	♠ A62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT62	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ T32

♦ A4

♣ J973

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ KQ95

♦ K96

♣ Q8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT432

♥ JT6

♦ KT

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK8

♦ AJ964

♣ Q63

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ J87

♦ 76

♣ AQ98763

South:

♠ AKT8732

♥ KT

♦ AKJ

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ T98

♦ AJT62

♣ 72

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ7653

♦ K854

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 154	♠ AQT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K96	
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	

Board: 155	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ964	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q63	

Board: 156	♠ AKT8732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 4	

Board: 157	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K854	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ T32

♦ A4

♣ J973

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ KQ95

♦ K96

♣ Q8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT432

♥ JT6

♦ KT

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK8

♦ AJ964

♣ Q63

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ J87

♦ 76

♣ AQ98763

South:

♠ AKT8732

♥ KT

♦ AKJ

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ T98

♦ AJT62

♣ 72

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ7653

♦ K854

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 158

♠ A3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK9873

HCP: 18+2

♣ T4

Board: 159

♠ A73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT83

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q42

HCP: 11+1

♣ 65

Board: 160

♠ AT4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ5

HCP: 16

♣ J964

Board: 161

♠ K2

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ J95

You bid next.

Vul: None

♦ JT9853

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 5+2

♣ 85

West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Board: 162

♠ A873

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A9753

HCP: 19+1

♣ AQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A3
♥ AK3
♦ AK9873
♣ T4

South:

♠ QJ84
♥ QJ4
♦ T65
♣ A32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 159

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 11+1
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A73
♥ AJT83
♦ Q42
♣ 65

South:

♠ K982
♥ K92
♦ A7
♣ AQ94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 160

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT4
♥ AJ4
♦ AQ5
♣ J964

South:

♠ K52
♥ KQT
♦ JT962
♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 161

Dealer: West
Vul: None
North HCP: 5+2
South HCP: 7+2
Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ K2
♥ J95
♦ JT9853
♣ 85

South:

♠ JT6
♥ KT8764
♦ K762
♣ -

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	X	5 ♦
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 162

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A873
♥ A
♦ A9753
♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ5
♥ Q763
♦ K6
♣ T973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 158	♠ QJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T65	
HCP: 10	♣ A32	
Board: 159	♠ K982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K92	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	
Board: 160	♠ K52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT962	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K8	
Board: 161	♠ JT6	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT8764	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K762	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ -	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Board: 162	♠ KJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q763	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 9	♣ T973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A3
♥ AK3
♦ AK9873
♣ T4

South:

♠ QJ84
♥ QJ4
♦ T65
♣ A32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 159

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 11+1
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A73
♥ AJT83
♦ Q42
♣ 65

South:

♠ K982
♥ K92
♦ A7
♣ AQ94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 160

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT4
♥ AJ4
♦ AQ5
♣ J964

South:

♠ K52
♥ KQT
♦ JT962
♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 161

Dealer: West
Vul: None
North HCP: 5+2
South HCP: 7+2
Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ K2
♥ J95
♦ JT9853
♣ 85

South:

♠ JT6
♥ KT8764
♦ K762
♣ -

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	X	5 ♦
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 162

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A873
♥ A
♦ A9753
♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ5
♥ Q763
♦ K6
♣ T973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 163	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J94	

Board: 164	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ62	

Board: 165	♠ KQJ92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A	

Board: 166	♠ AQJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ543	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQ7532

♦ KT

♣ J94

South:

♠ KQ653

♥ KJ

♦ AQ3

♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 863

♦ AKQJ6

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ AKQT52

♥ 42

♦ 8

♣ J875

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ T832

♦ AKQ

♣ A

South:

♠ A65

♥ KQ76

♦ J4

♣ 9763

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ T7

♦ KQ543

♣ 83

South:

♠ K9832

♥ Q6

♦ AJ9

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
3♥	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 163 ♠ KQ653 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ3
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ KT5

Board: 164 ♠ AKQT52 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 42 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 8
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ J875

Board: 165 ♠ A65 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ76 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J4
 HCP: 10 ♣ 9763

Board: 166 ♠ K9832 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q6 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ9
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AK7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQ7532

♦ KT

♣ J94

South:

♠ KQ653

♥ KJ

♦ AQ3

♣ KT5

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 863

♦ AKQJ6

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ AKQT52

♥ 42

♦ 8

♣ J875

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ T832

♦ AKQ

♣ A

South:

♠ A65

♥ KQ76

♦ J4

♣ 9763

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ T7

♦ KQ543

♣ 83

South:

♠ K9832

♥ Q6

♦ AJ9

♣ AK7

W N E S

1♣¹

3♥ X Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 167	♠ AQ942	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A872	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K53	

Board: 168	♠ K973	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J87	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K	

Board: 169	♠ QJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ865	
HCP: 9+1	♣ T	

Board: 170	♠ AT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q943	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ A92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ942	♠ K863		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q954	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ A872	♦ J	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K53	♣ A976	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						
				1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 168

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K973	♠ Q		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQ92	♥ 74	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ J87	♦ QT2	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+3	♣ K	♣ AQJ9842	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

Board: 169

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ92	♠ AKT4				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ T76	♥ KQJ93	Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ AQ865	♦ K4	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 18+1	♣ T	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

Board: 170

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT5	♠ QJ2		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ Q943	♥ 652	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ KT853				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A92	♣ K8				
Contract: 3NT South						
				1. 16+ HCP		

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 167	♠ K863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q954	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 10	♣ A976	

Board: 168	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT2	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AQJ9842	

Board: 169	♠ AKT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q6	

Board: 170	♠ QJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 652	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT853	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ942	♠ K863		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q954	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ A872	♦ J	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K53	♣ A976	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						
				1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 168

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K973	♠ Q		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQ92	♥ 74	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ J87	♦ QT2	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+3	♣ K	♣ AQJ9842	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

Board: 169

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ92	♠ AKT4				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ T76	♥ KQJ93	Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ AQ865	♦ K4	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 18+1	♣ T	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

Board: 170

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT5	♠ QJ2		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ Q943	♥ 652	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ KT853				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A92	♣ K8				
Contract: 3NT South						
				1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 171	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J93	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK9	
<hr/>		
Board: 172	♠ 9863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	
<hr/>		
Board: 173	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T843	
HCP: 10	♣ K986	
<hr/>		
Board: 174	♠ A83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A62	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJT76

♦ J93

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A72

♥ A42

♦ AK542

♣ JT

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 9863

♥ Q3

♦ AQJ7

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AJT4

♥ AKJ8

♦ KT9

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ A97

♦ T843

♣ K986

South:

♠ T

♥ K4

♦ AKQJ97

♣ AT42

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ A972

♦ A62

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ KT54

♦ -

♣ JT53

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 171	♠ A72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK542	
HCP: 16+1	♣ JT	

Board: 172	♠ AJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT9	
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Board: 173	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ97	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AT42	

Board: 174	♠ KQ975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 9+1	♣ JT53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJT76

♦ J93

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A72

♥ A42

♦ AK542

♣ JT

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 9863

♥ Q3

♦ AQJ7

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AJT4

♥ AKJ8

♦ KT9

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ A97

♦ T843

♣ K986

South:

♠ T

♥ K4

♦ AKQJ97

♣ AT42

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ A972

♦ A62

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ KT54

♦ -

♣ JT53

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 175	♠ AQT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT2	
HCP: 20	♣ AKT	
<hr/>		
Board: 176	♠ 84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K863	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J94	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQT7	
<hr/>		
Board: 177	♠ Q97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK982	
<hr/>		
Board: 178	♠ 3	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ986	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T864	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 632	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ 65

♦ AKT2

♣ AKT

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJT73

♦ 543

♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 84

♥ K863

♦ J94

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQJT

♦ AK82

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♠	X	2 ♠	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AT9

♦ KQ

♣ AK982

South:

♠ K852

♥ 64

♦ A63

♣ Q654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 178

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 8+4

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ986

♦ T864

♣ 632

South:

♠ AQ9876

♥ QT7532

♦ -

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass
2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ ³	Pass
4 ♥	X	5 ♦	5 ♥
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 175

♠ K2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 543

HCP: 10+1

♣ Q93

Board: 176

♠ 93

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK82

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 18

♣ A83

Board: 177

♠ K852

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 64

East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A63

HCP: 9

♣ Q654

Board: 178

♠ AQ9876

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ QT7532

Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 8+4

♣ 4

West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ 65

♦ AKT2

♣ AKT

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJT73

♦ 543

♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 84

♥ K863

♦ J94

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQJT

♦ AK82

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♠	X	2 ♠	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AT9

♦ KQ

♣ AK982

South:

♠ K852

♥ 64

♦ A63

♣ Q654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 178

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 8+4

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ986

♦ T864

♣ 632

South:

♠ AQ9876

♥ QT7532

♦ -

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass
2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ ³	Pass
4 ♥	X	5 ♦	5 ♥
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 179

♠ AT873

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKJ

Board: 180

♠ A873

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ JT6

HCP: 9

♣ 873

Board: 181

♠ KT82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A94

HCP: 9+1

♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT873

♥ T6

♦ AQJ

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q65

♥ A72

♦ K854

♣ 975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A873

♥ A94

♦ JT6

♣ 873

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K8

♦ Q42

♣ AKJ64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT82

♥ QT652

♦ A94

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ A73

♦ Q5

♣ AK853

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 179

♠ Q65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K854

HCP: 9

♣ 975

Board: 180

♠ KJ2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q42

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKJ64

Board: 181

♠ AQ4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q5

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK853

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT873

♥ T6

♦ AQJ

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q65

♥ A72

♦ K854

♣ 975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A873

♥ A94

♦ JT6

♣ 873

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K8

♦ Q42

♣ AKJ64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT82

♥ QT652

♦ A94

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ A73

♦ Q5

♣ AK853

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 182

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ852

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 9

HCP: 11+3

♣ AQJ963

Board: 183

♠ AQ9873

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT2

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 11+2

♣ K863

Board: 184

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ4

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJT76

Board: 185

♠ AJ973

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A763

HCP: 10+1

♣ J6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ852

♦ 9

♣ AQJ963

South:

♠ K65

♥ AK7

♦ AQT5

♣ T75

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² 2 ♠ 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ9873

♥ QT2

♦ -

♣ K863

South:

♠ T

♥ AK4

♦ AT52

♣ AQJ52

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ J87

♦ AKJ4

♣ KJT76

South:

♠ AKJ9876

♥ AKQ42

♦ -

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ973

♥ 63

♦ A763

♣ J6

South:

♠ K

♥ KQT2

♦ K42

♣ AQ954

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 182	♠ K65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT5	
HCP: 16	♣ T75	

Board: 183	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT52	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 184	♠ AKJ9876	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 17+4	♣ 3	

Board: 185	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K42	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ954	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ852

♦ 9

♣ AQJ963

South:

♠ K65

♥ AK7

♦ AQT5

♣ T75

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² 2 ♠ 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ9873

♥ QT2

♦ -

♣ K863

South:

♠ T

♥ AK4

♦ AT52

♣ AQJ52

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ J87

♦ AKJ4

♣ KJT76

South:

♠ AKJ9876

♥ AKQ42

♦ -

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ973

♥ 63

♦ A763

♣ J6

South:

♠ K

♥ KQT2

♦ K42

♣ AQ954

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 186	♠ AQJ75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K84	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 19+1	♣ Q54	

Board: 187	♠ AQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ7	

Board: 188	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 73	

Board: 189	♠ A32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ K84

♦ AK

♣ Q54

South:

♠ 92

♥ A52

♦ QJT82

♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ QT864

♦ 73

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K843

♥ AK5

♦ K6

♣ K642

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ762

♦ AKQ8

♣ 73

South:

♠ T432

♥ A43

♦ J9

♣ AT64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ AQ982

♦ A53

♣ 76

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ KJT

♦ 92

♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 186	♠ 92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A52	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJT82	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ3	

Board: 187	♠ K843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 16	♣ K642	

Board: 188	♠ T432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	
HCP: 9	♣ AT64	

Board: 189	♠ KJ65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ K84

♦ AK

♣ Q54

South:

♠ 92

♥ A52

♦ QJT82

♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ QT864

♦ 73

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K843

♥ AK5

♦ K6

♣ K642

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ762

♦ AKQ8

♣ 73

South:

♠ T432

♥ A43

♦ J9

♣ AT64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ AQ982

♦ A53

♣ 76

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ KJT

♦ 92

♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 190	♠ AQ65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 16	♣ 42	
<hr/>		
Board: 191	♠ AQ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK965	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 73	
<hr/>		
Board: 192	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ73	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T86	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K9752	
<hr/>		
Board: 193	♠ KJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ98	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 17	♣ 96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ AKT

♦ QJ54

♣ 42

South:

♠ T32

♥ J85

♦ AK976

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ K3

♦ AK965

♣ 73

South:

♠ KT643

♥ 82

♦ 83

♣ AQT6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

X	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠
---	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ73

♦ T86

♣ K9752

South:

♠ AT43

♥ K5

♦ AK2

♣ A863

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KJ98

♦ AKQ8

♣ 96

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ43

♦ J654

♣ QT832

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

3♠	3NT	All Pass	
----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 190

♠ T32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK976

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQ

Board: 191

♠ KT643

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 82

West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 83

HCP: 9+1

♣ AQT6

Board: 192

♠ AT43

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K5

West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK2

HCP: 18

♣ A863

Board: 193

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ43

West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J654

HCP: 9+1

♣ QT832

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ AKT

♦ QJ54

♣ 42

South:

♠ T32

♥ J85

♦ AK976

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ K3

♦ AK965

♣ 73

South:

♠ KT643

♥ 82

♦ 83

♣ AQT6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

X	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠
---	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ73

♦ T86

♣ K9752

South:

♠ AT43

♥ K5

♦ AK2

♣ A863

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KJ98

♦ AKQ8

♣ 96

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ43

♦ J654

♣ QT832

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

3♠	3NT	All Pass	
----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 194

♠ T74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT4

HCP: 9

♣ KQ54

Board: 195

♠ JT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKJ7

Board: 196

♠ J642

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ65

HCP: 10+1

♣ T63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T74

♥ Q63

♦ QT4

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ AK952

♥ JT5

♦ K2

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT6

♥ QJ983

♦ K

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AT42

♦ AQJT6

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J642

♥ K

♦ KQJ65

♣ T63

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J982

♦ A82

♣ AJ84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	X	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 194	♠ AK952	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ7	

Board: 195	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 9	

Board: 196	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J982	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A82	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T74

♥ Q63

♦ QT4

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ AK952

♥ JT5

♦ K2

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT6

♥ QJ983

♦ K

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AT42

♦ AQJT6

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♣³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J642

♥ K

♦ KQJ65

♣ T63

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J982

♦ A82

♣ AJ84

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ X 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 197	♠ A9543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK2	

Board: 198	♠ QJT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT965	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q6	

Board: 199	♠ AKQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 19	♣ KJ87	

Board: 200	♠ KQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT985	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A9543

♥ AKQ

♦ Q7

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KT6

♥ 64

♦ AKJ62

♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJT6

♥ Q8

♦ QT965

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K5432

♥ A763

♦ AK3

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ KJT

♦ Q7

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ J54

♥ A92

♦ AKT95

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 8

♦ KQ84

♣ QT985

South:

♠ AT954

♥ A76

♦ A

♣ AKJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 197

♠ KT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ62

HCP: 13+1

♣ QT5

Board: 198

♠ K5432

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A763

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK3

HCP: 17+1

♣ K

Board: 199

♠ J54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT95

HCP: 16+1

♣ A4

Board: 200

♠ AT954

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKJ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A9543

♥ AKQ

♦ Q7

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KT6

♥ 64

♦ AKJ62

♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJT6

♥ Q8

♦ QT965

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K5432

♥ A763

♦ AK3

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

2♥	X	Pass	4♠
----	---	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ KJT

♦ Q7

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ J54

♥ A92

♦ AKT95

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 8

♦ KQ84

♣ QT985

South:

♠ AT954

♥ A76

♦ A

♣ AKJ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

North hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 201	♠ KT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q862	
HCP: 11	♣ KT64	

Board: 202	♠ 72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q954	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQ952	

Board: 203	♠ Q842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 204	♠ QT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ64	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT3

♥ K6

♦ Q862

♣ KT64

South:

♠ A6

♥ A75

♦ AKJ943

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ 5

♦ Q954

♣ AKQ952

South:

♠ AKJT6

♥ AKJ762

♦ K

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q842

♥ 962

♦ KQ7

♣ A76

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQT74

♦ A32

♣ Q42

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT4

♥ AJ8

♦ AQJ64

♣ 92

South:

♠ KJ953

♥ K3

♦ 5

♣ AKQT6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 201	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A75	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ943	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J9	

Board: 202	♠ AKJT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 19+3	♣ 4	

Board: 203	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A32	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q42	

Board: 204	♠ KJ953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT3

♥ K6

♦ Q862

♣ KT64

South:

♠ A6

♥ A75

♦ AKJ943

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ 5

♦ Q954

♣ AKQ952

South:

♠ AKJT6

♥ AKJ762

♦ K

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q842

♥ 962

♦ KQ7

♣ A76

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQT74

♦ A32

♣ Q42

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT4

♥ AJ8

♦ AQJ64

♣ 92

South:

♠ KJ953

♥ K3

♦ 5

♣ AKQT6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 205

♠ QT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 983

HCP: 9

♣ A953

Board: 206

♠ K9864

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ87

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK2

Board: 207

♠ AKJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J93

HCP: 12+1

♣ 76

Board: 208

♠ AJ2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 98

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKQ62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT6

♥ K85

♦ 983

♣ A953

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQT76

♦ AK75

♣ T8

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K9864

♥ AQ87

♦ 8

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AT7532

♥ K

♦ QT54

♣ T9

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ973

♦ J93

♣ 76

South:

♠ QT9

♥ A842

♦ A4

♣ KQJ4

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K65

♦ 98

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ KQT

♥ AJT4

♦ AKQ

♣ J53

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !C queen and !H king

Board: 205	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK75	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T8	

Board: 206	♠ AT7532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT54	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T9	

Board: 207	♠ QT9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 208	♠ KQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 20	♣ J53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT6

♥ K85

♦ 983

♣ A953

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQT76

♦ AK75

♣ T8

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K9864

♥ AQ87

♦ 8

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AT7532

♥ K

♦ QT54

♣ T9

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ973

♦ J93

♣ 76

South:

♠ QT9

♥ A842

♦ A4

♣ KQJ4

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K65

♦ 98

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ KQT

♥ AJT4

♦ AKQ

♣ J53

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !C queen and !H king

Board: 209

♠ K9763

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK65

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJ8

Board: 210

♠ AK54

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ82

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK8

HCP: 20

♣ Q2

Board: 211

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ4

HCP: 22+1

♣ AK43

Board: 212

♠ J

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 20+2

♣ AKQ743

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K9763

♥ 6

♦ AK65

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQJ

♦ Q8

♣ A7643

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AK54

♥ KJ82

♦ AK8

♣ Q2

South:

♠ QT8763

♥ 6

♦ 73

♣ AK87

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ983

♦ AQ4

♣ AK43

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ KT4

♦ KJ3

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ J

♥ JT

♦ AKQ9

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 7643

♦ J8532

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 209	♠ QJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A7643	
<hr/>		
Board: 210	♠ QT8763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AK87	
<hr/>		
Board: 211	♠ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q7	
<hr/>		
Board: 212	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8532	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K9763

♥ 6

♦ AK65

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQJ

♦ Q8

♣ A7643

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AK54

♥ KJ82

♦ AK8

♣ Q2

South:

♠ QT8763

♥ 6

♦ 73

♣ AK87

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ983

♦ AQ4

♣ AK43

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ KT4

♦ KJ3

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ J

♥ JT

♦ AKQ9

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 7643

♦ J8532

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 213

♠ QJ8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ

HCP: 13+1

♣ KT865

Board: 214

♠ AJ8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 7652

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 8742

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 9

♣ A2

Board: 215

♠ KQ832

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK6

HCP: 19+1

♣ Q2

Board: 216

♠ AJ83

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ97

HCP: 16

♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ QJT

♦ KJ

♣ KT865

South:

♠ AT42

♥ K7

♦ A742

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 7652

♦ 8742

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ K3

♦ K95

♣ KQJ9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ832

♥ KQ5

♦ AK6

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 9

♥ A82

♦ QT8

♣ KT8764

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ AT82

♦ AQ97

♣ J

South:

♠ QT

♥ J753

♦ KT

♣ KT852

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 213	♠ AT42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A742	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 214	♠ KQ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K95	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 215	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT8	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KT8764	

Board: 216	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KT852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ QJT

♦ KJ

♣ KT865

South:

♠ AT42

♥ K7

♦ A742

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 7652

♦ 8742

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ K3

♦ K95

♣ KQJ9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ832

♥ KQ5

♦ AK6

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 9

♥ A82

♦ QT8

♣ KT8764

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ AT82

♦ AQ97

♣ J

South:

♠ QT

♥ J753

♦ KT

♣ KT852

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 217	♠ AT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK75	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K93	
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	

Board: 218	♠ AK83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT4	
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 219	♠ K8732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKT	

Board: 220	♠ QJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AK75

♦ K93

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ QT3

♦ Q6

♣ AK5

W N E S

Pass 1NT 3♦ 3♣¹

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK83

♥ QT4

♦ KQT4

♣ A8

South:

♠ QT4

♥ AJ63

♦ A2

♣ K942

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K8732

♥ K63

♦ K5

♣ AKT

South:

♠ T64

♥ AQ92

♦ A974

♣ J7

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ KJ987

♦ A4

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AK965

♥ 2

♦ KQJT7

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 217	♠ KQ862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT3	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK5	

Board: 218	♠ QT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 14	♣ K942	

Board: 219	♠ T64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A974	
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 220	♠ AK965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AK75

♦ K93

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ QT3

♦ Q6

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT 3 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK83

♥ QT4

♦ KQT4

♣ A8

South:

♠ QT4

♥ AJ63

♦ A2

♣ K942

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8732

♥ K63

♦ K5

♣ AKT

South:

♠ T64

♥ AQ92

♦ A974

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ KJ987

♦ A4

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AK965

♥ 2

♦ KQJT7

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 221

♠ A5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ942

HCP: 13+1

♣ 98

Board: 222

♠ Q87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K654

HCP: 9

♣ J3

Board: 223

♠ AQ94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ

HCP: 21

♣ AQ82

Board: 224

♠ J4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ6

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK9872

HCP: 16+2

♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ K876

♦ AQ942

♣ 98

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ AQJ3

♦ K63

♣ KT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q87

♥ K863

♦ K654

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ 42

♦ AJT7

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ A63

♦ AJ

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ K

♥ QJT

♦ K9873

♣ KT54

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKJ6

♦ AK9872

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQT95

♥ 3

♦ J63

♣ QT87

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

3 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 221	♠ QJ86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	
HCP: 16	♣ KT	

Board: 222	♠ AJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT7	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 223	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9873	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT54	

Board: 224	♠ AQT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J63	
HCP: 9+1	♣ QT87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ K876

♦ AQ942

♣ 98

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ AQJ3

♦ K63

♣ KT

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q87

♥ K863

♦ K654

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ 42

♦ AJT7

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ A63

♦ AJ

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ K

♥ QJT

♦ K9873

♣ KT54

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKJ6

♦ AK9872

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQT95

♥ 3

♦ J63

♣ QT87

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 225

♠ AJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ54

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 6432

HCP: 10

♣ 432

Board: 226

♠ Q85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A52

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQ

Board: 227

♠ 92

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A96

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A5

HCP: 11+2

♣ K96543

Board: 228

♠ A2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT9762

HCP: 17+3

♣ J7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ54

♦ 6432

♣ 432

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ T7

♦ AKT

♣ AT85

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q85

♥ KQT83

♦ A52

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KJT

♥ J

♦ KQT74

♣ A653

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ A96

♦ A5

♣ K96543

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K832

♦ K73

♣ AQJ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2 ♠² All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ

♦ AQT9762

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q85

♥ KJT75

♦ -

♣ AQT62

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 225 ♠ KQ94 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T7 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKT
 HCP: 16 ♣ AT85

Board: 226 ♠ KJT Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQT74
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ A653

Board: 227 ♠ QJ You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K832 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K73
 HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ8

Board: 228 ♠ Q85 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJT75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AQT62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ54

♦ 6432

♣ 432

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ T7

♦ AKT

♣ AT85

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q85

♥ KQT83

♦ A52

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KJT

♥ J

♦ KQT74

♣ A653

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ A96

♦ A5

♣ K96543

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K832

♦ K73

♣ AQJ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2 ♠² All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ

♦ AQT9762

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q85

♥ KJT75

♦ -

♣ AQT62

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 229

♠ K2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ72

HCP: 14

♣ AQ42

Board: 230

♠ AT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 22+1

♣ AJ3

Board: 231

♠ KT96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ2

HCP: 16

♣ AQ32

Board: 232

♠ QJ76

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ3

HCP: 17

♣ A842

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K2

♥ T93

♦ AJ72

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ AT86

♥ AK2

♦ QT

♣ KJ97

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ AQ963

♦ AK

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KJ86543

♥ 52

♦ T

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT96

♥ A2

♦ QJ2

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ 743

♥ J53

♦ AKT3

♣ J74

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ KJ

♦ AQ3

♣ A842

South:

♠ A84

♥ 82

♦ J942

♣ KQJ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 229	♠ AT86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ97	

Board: 230	♠ KJ86543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 9+3	♣ KQ5	

Board: 231	♠ 743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT3	
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

Board: 232	♠ A84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J942	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K2

♥ T93

♦ AJ72

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ AT86

♥ AK2

♦ QT

♣ KJ97

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ AQ963

♦ AK

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KJ86543

♥ 52

♦ T

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT96

♥ A2

♦ QJ2

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ 743

♥ J53

♦ AKT3

♣ J74

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ KJ

♦ AQ3

♣ A842

South:

♠ A84

♥ 82

♦ J942

♣ KQJ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 233	♠ AT542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ83	

Board: 234	♠ A932	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 235	♠ AQT75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J72	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT6	

Board: 236	♠ KQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT542

♥ KQ2

♦ 4

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ Q76

♥ A83

♦ A73

♣ AKT4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A932

♥ KJ93

♦ AJ9

♣ A2

South:

♠ 86

♥ QT84

♦ Q32

♣ KQ63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT75

♥ K

♦ J72

♣ AQT6

South:

♠ J964

♥ AJ3

♦ K953

♣ 98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ Q9432

♦ KQ8

♣ AK

South:

♠ A93

♥ J85

♦ AT65

♣ Q83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 233	♠ Q76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A73	
HCP: 17	♣ AKT4	

Board: 234	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q32	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ63	

Board: 235	♠ J964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K953	
HCP: 9	♣ 98	

Board: 236	♠ A93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT65	
HCP: 11	♣ Q83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT542

♥ KQ2

♦ 4

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ Q76

♥ A83

♦ A73

♣ AKT4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A932

♥ KJ93

♦ AJ9

♣ A2

South:

♠ 86

♥ QT84

♦ Q32

♣ KQ63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT75

♥ K

♦ J72

♣ AQT6

South:

♠ J964

♥ AJ3

♦ K953

♣ 98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ Q9432

♦ KQ8

♣ AK

South:

♠ A93

♥ J85

♦ AT65

♣ Q83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 237	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK98642	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ JT64	

Board: 238	♠ 542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ92	

Board: 239	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJT43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K5

♦ AK98642

♣ JT64

South:

♠ AQT62

♥ -

♦ Q75

♣ AKQ92

W N E S

1♥ 2♥² 4♥ Pass 1♣¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 542

♥ A643

♦ A3

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ AKQT

♥ KQJ9

♦ J75

♣ 85

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT 1♣¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ9

♦ AT3

♣ KJT43

South:

♠ QJT4

♥ K875

♦ J95

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 237 ♠ AQT62 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q75 East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AKQ92

Board: 238 ♠ AKQT You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J75
 HCP: 16 ♣ 85

Board: 239 ♠ QJT4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K875 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J95
 HCP: 9 ♣ Q8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K5

♦ AK98642

♣ JT64

South:

♠ AQT62

♥ -

♦ Q75

♣ AKQ92

W N E S

1♥ 2♥² 4♥ Pass 1♣¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 542

♥ A643

♦ A3

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ AKQT

♥ KQJ9

♦ J75

♣ 85

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT 1♣¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ9

♦ AT3

♣ KJT43

South:

♠ QJT4

♥ K875

♦ J95

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 240	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK864	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ	

Board: 241	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9854	
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	

Board: 242	♠ K87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 243	♠ Q84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q764

♦ AK864

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ AJ3

♦ QT7

♣ 763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q95

♦ 9854

♣ AK86

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK3

♦ AK7

♣ QT732

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K87

♥ 9763

♦ AQ9

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AK8

♦ 865

♣ JT98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AT8642

♦ KQ83

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KJ9

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

South hands**SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp**

Board: 240	♠ AQ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT7	
HCP: 13	♣ 763	

Board: 241	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 20+1	♣ QT732	

Board: 242	♠ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 865	
HCP: 13	♣ JT98	

Board: 243	♠ AJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQJ75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q764

♦ AK864

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ AJ3

♦ QT7

♣ 763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q95

♦ 9854

♣ AK86

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK3

♦ AK7

♣ QT732

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K87

♥ 9763

♦ AQ9

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AK8

♦ 865

♣ JT98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AT8642

♦ KQ83

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KJ9

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 244	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 6	

Board: 245	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT842	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ J854	

Board: 246	♠ Q54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJT62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQT973

♦ AJ3

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQJT

♥ 862

♦ 6

♣ AT743

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ A5

♦ JT842

♣ J854

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ T

♦ AKQ93

♣ K6

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ 2♥ 3♥³

4♥ 4NT Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !D

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !D queen and !C king

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q54

♥ K

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJT62

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ975

♦ A96

♣ K75

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands**SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp****Board: 244**

♠ KQJT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 6

HCP: 10+1

♣ AT743

Board: 245

♠ AQ543

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ93

West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 18+2

♣ K6

Board: 246

♠ 92

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A96

HCP: 13+1

♣ K75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQT973

♦ AJ3

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQJT

♥ 862

♦ 6

♣ AT743

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ A5

♦ JT842

♣ J854

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ T

♦ AKQ93

♣ K6

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ 2♥ 3♥³

4♥ 4NT Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !D

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !D queen and !C king

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q54

♥ K

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJT62

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ975

♦ A96

♣ K75

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 247

♠ QJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q852

HCP: 16

♣ KJ9

Board: 248

♠ A5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 983

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ864

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJ4

Board: 249

♠ J5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T8752

West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J

HCP: 9+2

♣ AQJ72

Board: 250

♠ AKT987

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q76

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T3

HCP: 9+2

♣ 85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK32

♦ Q852

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AK75

♥ Q84

♦ T6

♣ T863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ A5

♥ 983

♦ KQ864

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ AKJ

♦ 32

♣ KQ97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♥	3 ♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ T8752

♦ J

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ643

♦ AK54

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♦	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKT987

♥ Q76

♦ T3

♣ 85

South:

♠ 5

♥ A9

♦ AKJ

♣ AKJ7432

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !C queen

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 247 ♠ AK75 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q84 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ T6
 HCP: 9 ♣ T863

Board: 248 ♠ QJ86 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJ West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 32
 HCP: 16 ♣ KQ97

Board: 249 ♠ KQ You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ643 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK54
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ 3

Board: 250 ♠ 5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A9 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
 HCP: 20+3 ♣ AKJ7432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK32

♦ Q852

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AK75

♥ Q84

♦ T6

♣ T863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ A5

♥ 983

♦ KQ864

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ AKJ

♦ 32

♣ KQ97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♥	3 ♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ T8752

♦ J

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ643

♦ AK54

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♦	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKT987

♥ Q76

♦ T3

♣ 85

South:

♠ 5

♥ A9

♦ AKJ

♣ AKJ7432

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !C queen

Board: 251

♠ A63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 5

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK985

Board: 252

♠ AJ95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q632

West (RHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J8

HCP: 14

♣ AQ3

Board: 253

♠ T82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ9

HCP: 11

♣ 753

Board: 254

♠ A5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQT7

West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 19+2

♣ AQ9532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A63

♥ AJT7

♦ 5

♣ AK985

South:

♠ KQT

♥ K86

♦ KQT8

♣ Q76

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠X South

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ Q632

♦ J8

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ QT762

♥ AK4

♦ A63

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T82

♥ AQ76

♦ KQ9

♣ 753

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K

♦ A542

♣ AJ642

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ K

♦ AQT7

♣ AQ9532

South:

♠ 94

♥ QJ876

♦ K63

♣ K76

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
3♠	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 251	♠ KQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT8	
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	
Board: 252	♠ QT762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	West (LHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A63	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT	
Board: 253	♠ AJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A542	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ642	
Board: 254	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ876	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ K76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A63

♥ AJT7

♦ 5

♣ AK985

South:

♠ KQT

♥ K86

♦ KQT8

♣ Q76

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠X South

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ Q632

♦ J8

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ QT762

♥ AK4

♦ A63

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T82

♥ AQ76

♦ KQ9

♣ 753

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K

♦ A542

♣ AJ642

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ K

♦ AQT7

♣ AQ9532

South:

♠ 94

♥ QJ876

♦ K63

♣ K76

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
3♠	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 255

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ6

HCP: 17

♣ KQT

Board: 256

♠ AQ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q65

HCP: 16

♣ AT64

Board: 257

♠ AT932

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT

HCP: 10+1

♣ T2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J765

♦ KQJ6

♣ KQT

South:

♠ QT75

♥ K3

♦ A92

♣ J842

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AT4

♦ Q65

♣ AT64

South:

♠ K9875

♥ K52

♦ AK7

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT932

♥ QJ63

♦ KT

♣ T2

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK84

♦ AJ62

♣ AK94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 255	♠ QT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A92	
HCP: 10	♣ J842	

Board: 256	♠ K9875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 87	

Board: 257	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 19	♣ AK94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J765

♦ KQJ6

♣ KQT

South:

♠ QT75

♥ K3

♦ A92

♣ J842

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AT4

♦ Q65

♣ AT64

South:

♠ K9875

♥ K52

♦ AK7

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT932

♥ QJ63

♦ KT

♣ T2

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK84

♦ AJ62

♣ AK94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 258	♠ A942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT65	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 259	♠ AT642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 42	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 260	♠ K64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 261	♠ T86	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQJ953	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A942
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ AT65
 ♣ AJ

South:

♠ T753
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ KQ82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Stayman
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 259

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT642
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ K85
 ♥ KT2
 ♦ A98
 ♣ JT86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K64
 ♥ QJ97
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ Q73
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AKJT4
 ♣ 82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 261

Dealer: West
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10+3
 South HCP: 3+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T86
 ♥ AKQJ953
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 4

South:

♠ Q532
 ♥ 42
 ♦ J2
 ♣ T9632

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 258	♠ T753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ82	

Board: 259	♠ K85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98	
HCP: 11	♣ JT86	

Board: 260	♠ Q73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 82	

Board: 261	♠ Q532	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 42	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 3+1	♣ T9632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A942
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ AT65
 ♣ AJ

South:

♠ T753
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ KQ82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Stayman
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 259

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT642
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ K85
 ♥ KT2
 ♦ A98
 ♣ JT86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K64
 ♥ QJ97
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ Q73
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AKJT4
 ♣ 82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 261

Dealer: West
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10+3
 South HCP: 3+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T86
 ♥ AKQJ953
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 4

South:

♠ Q532
 ♥ 42
 ♦ J2
 ♣ T9632

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 262	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K874	
<hr/>		
Board: 263	♠ JT7654	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T2	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K42	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q4	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 264	♠ 862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q5	
<hr/>		
Board: 265	♠ AK42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKJ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ7632

♦ A

♣ K874

South:

♠ AJT84

♥ J9

♦ J5432

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ JT7654

♥ T2

♦ K42

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ 754

♦ J93

♣ T93

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	X	4 ♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 862

♥ KJ532

♦ AK6

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AKJ74

♥ A

♦ QT7

♣ AK74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK42

♥ 94

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ QT7

♥ AKT63

♦ Q76

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	3 ♦	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 262	♠ AJT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5432	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q	
Board: 263	♠ AQ32	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 754	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J93	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ T93	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 264	♠ AKJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT7	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AK74	
Board: 265	♠ QT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT63	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ7632

♦ A

♣ K874

South:

♠ AJT84

♥ J9

♦ J5432

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ JT7654

♥ T2

♦ K42

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ 754

♦ J93

♣ T93

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	X	4 ♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 862

♥ KJ532

♦ AK6

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AKJ74

♥ A

♦ QT7

♣ AK74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK42

♥ 94

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ QT7

♥ AKT63

♦ Q76

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	3 ♦	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 266	♠ AQT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT2	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 16	♣ J54	

Board: 267	♠ AJ983	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKT	

Board: 268	♠ 8742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K932	
HCP: 11	♣ AT	

Board: 269	♠ 53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQT2

♥ AKT2

♦ Q4

♣ J54

South:

♠ K

♥ J9754

♦ J73

♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ AJ5

♦ K3

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 65

♥ T832

♦ AQJT94

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8742

♥ A54

♦ K932

♣ AT

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K63

♦ AJT7

♣ Q54

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 53

♥ AK872

♦ AKQT5

♣ 9

South:

♠ AT42

♥ 64

♦ 87

♣ AKT75

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 266

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J9754

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J73

HCP: 12+1

♣ AK83

Board: 267

♠ 65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJT94

HCP: 9+2

♣ Q

Board: 268

♠ KQJ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K63

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT7

HCP: 16

♣ Q54

Board: 269

♠ AT42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 87

HCP: 11+1

♣ AKT75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQT2

♥ AKT2

♦ Q4

♣ J54

South:

♠ K

♥ J9754

♦ J73

♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ AJ5

♦ K3

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 65

♥ T832

♦ AQJT94

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8742

♥ A54

♦ K932

♣ AT

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K63

♦ AJT7

♣ Q54

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 53

♥ AK872

♦ AKQT5

♣ 9

South:

♠ AT42

♥ 64

♦ 87

♣ AKT75

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 270

♠ 73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT986

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J92

HCP: 9+1

♣ AQ6

Board: 271

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A74

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQJT95

Board: 272

♠ KQJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ6

West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 83

HCP: 20

♣ AQ32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 73

♥ QT986

♦ J92

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KJT4

♥ A5

♦ AQ853

♣ KJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ K72

♦ A74

♣ KQJT95

South:

♠ AQT9763

♥ 4

♦ KQJ

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKJ6

♦ 83

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ AT5

♥ Q9832

♦ 94

♣ K76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

X 4 ♥³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 270

♠ KJT4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ853

HCP: 18+1

♣ KJ

Board: 271

♠ AQT9763

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ

HCP: 16+3

♣ A8

Board: 272

♠ AT5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9832

West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 94

HCP: 9+1

♣ K76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 73

♥ QT986

♦ J92

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KJT4

♥ A5

♦ AQ853

♣ KJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ K72

♦ A74

♣ KQJT95

South:

♠ AQT9763

♥ 4

♦ KQJ

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKJ6

♦ 83

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ AT5

♥ Q9832

♦ 94

♣ K76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

X 4 ♥³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 273	♠ AKJ982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T3	

Board: 274	♠ AK7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	
HCP: 17	♣ AT42	

Board: 275	♠ KJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K43	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ A654	

Board: 276	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q743	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 974	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ AKT52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ982

♥ AJ3

♦ 75

♣ T3

South:

♠ T6

♥ KQ52

♦ AK86

♣ A97

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 3 ♥³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠⁵ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !S queen

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AQ75

♦ 43

♣ AT42

South:

♠ JT

♥ K32

♦ AQ95

♣ KQ96

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ K43

♦ KQ7

♣ A654

South:

♠ AT94

♥ AJ96

♦ 942

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ X

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q743

♦ 974

♣ AKT52

South:

♠ KT8

♥ AK965

♦ KQJ2

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X 3 ♠ 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 273	♠ T6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 274	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ96	

Board: 275	♠ AT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ96	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 942	
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 276	♠ KT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK965	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ982

♥ AJ3

♦ 75

♣ T3

South:

♠ T6

♥ KQ52

♦ AK86

♣ A97

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 3 ♥³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠⁵ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !S queen

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AQ75

♦ 43

♣ AT42

South:

♠ JT

♥ K32

♦ AQ95

♣ KQ96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ K43

♦ KQ7

♣ A654

South:

♠ AT94

♥ AJ96

♦ 942

♣ K7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ X

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q743

♦ 974

♣ AKT52

South:

♠ KT8

♥ AK965

♦ KQJ2

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠ X 3 ♠ 1 ♣¹

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 277	♠ AQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9754	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q98	

Board: 278	♠ JT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AT954	

Board: 279	♠ Q76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT8	
HCP: 16	♣ A85	

Board: 280	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT853	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KT62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AQ

♦ K9754

♣ Q98

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ K754

♦ T863

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT63

♥ Q9

♦ Q4

♣ AT954

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ T7

♦ AKJ62

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q76

♥ QJ3

♦ AKT8

♣ A85

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ T

♦ J52

♣ KT63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ AJT853

♦ K

♣ KT62

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ4

♦ T8642

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♠	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 277	♠ KJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T863	
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 278	♠ KQ95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ62	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K7	

Board: 279	♠ AJ532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J52	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KT63	

Board: 280	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T8642	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AQ

♦ K9754

♣ Q98

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ K754

♦ T863

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT63

♥ Q9

♦ Q4

♣ AT954

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ T7

♦ AKJ62

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q76

♥ QJ3

♦ AKT8

♣ A85

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ T

♦ J52

♣ KT63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ AJT853

♦ K

♣ KT62

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ4

♦ T8642

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♠	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 281

♠ K43

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q63

HCP: 16

♣ AK84

Board: 282

♠ AJ7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK985

HCP: 14+1

♣ 8

Board: 283

♠ KT92

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K432

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 8

HCP: 10

♣ KJ87

Board: 284

♠ K85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A82

West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK9

HCP: 14

♣ 9843

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K43

♥ A93

♦ Q63

♣ AK84

South:

♠ 82

♥ J82

♦ AK8542

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q863

♦ AK985

♣ 8

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ975

♦ Q

♣ KQ75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT92

♥ K432

♦ 8

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ965

♦ AK43

♣ AQ93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♠	X	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in !H			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K85

♥ A82

♦ AK9

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ KJ

♦ T42

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
X	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 281	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8542	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J7	

Board: 282	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ75	

Board: 283	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ965	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK43	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ93	

Board: 284	♠ AQJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T42	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K43

♥ A93

♦ Q63

♣ AK84

South:

♠ 82

♥ J82

♦ AK8542

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q863

♦ AK985

♣ 8

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ975

♦ Q

♣ KQ75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT92

♥ K432

♦ 8

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ965

♦ AK43

♣ AQ93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♠	X	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in !H			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K85

♥ A82

♦ AK9

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ KJ

♦ T42

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
X	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 285

♠ AQT93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 19+1

♣ T32

Board: 286

♠ JT86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK3

HCP: 16+2

♣ AKJT86

Board: 287

♠ AQ873

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT93

♥ AKQJ

♦ K

♣ T32

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ T82

♦ A542

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
- King ask by 5NT
- K=2

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT86

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKJT86

South:

♠ 943

♥ AKQJ8642

♦ 2

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ Q8

♦ AT

♣ AK52

South:

♠ J95

♥ K63

♦ KQJ65

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 285	♠ KJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A542	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Board: 286	♠ 943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 10+4	♣ 4	

Board: 287	♠ J95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ65	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT93

♥ AKQJ

♦ K

♣ T32

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ T82

♦ A542

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT86

♥ -

♦ AK3

♣ AKJT86

South:

♠ 943

♥ AKQJ8642

♦ 2

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ Q8

♦ AT

♣ AK52

South:

♠ J95

♥ K63

♦ KQJ65

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 288

♠ J8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K976

HCP: 11

♣ 953

Board: 289

♠ KQ842

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ98

HCP: 12+1

♣ QJ5

Board: 290

♠ K75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJT8

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQJT

Board: 291

♠ AJ8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ962

West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT5

HCP: 12+1

♣ 97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ AK93

♦ K976

♣ 953

South:

♠ AKT976

♥ 8

♦ AJ5

♣ A86

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ842

♥ 9

♦ KJ98

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AJT9

♥ AQT

♦ 2

♣ AKT42

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K75

♥ 8

♦ AQJT8

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ A64

♥ K9652

♦ K3

♣ 843

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQ962

♦ QT5

♣ 97

South:

♠ KQT43

♥ AJ84

♦ A

♣ K83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

X 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 288	♠ AKT976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A86	

Board: 289	♠ AJT9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKT42	

Board: 290	♠ A64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 843	

Board: 291	♠ KQT43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ84	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ AK93

♦ K976

♣ 953

South:

♠ AKT976

♥ 8

♦ AJ5

♣ A86

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ842

♥ 9

♦ KJ98

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AJT9

♥ AQT

♦ 2

♣ AKT42

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K75

♥ 8

♦ AQJT8

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ A64

♥ K9652

♦ K3

♣ 843

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQ962

♦ QT5

♣ 97

South:

♠ KQT43

♥ AJ84

♦ A

♣ K83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

X 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 292

♠ A643

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ

HCP: 16+1

♣ KT842

Board: 293

♠ QJ2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A9653

HCP: 9+1

♣ 9864

Board: 294

♠ A4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ854

HCP: 16+2

♣ T2

Board: 295

♠ K9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K763

HCP: 11+1

♣ Q3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A643

♥ Q

♦ AQJ

♣ KT842

South:

♠ Q85

♥ K83

♦ K9762

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ Q

♦ A9653

♣ 9864

South:

♠ AT97543

♥ AJ

♦ KJ4

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

2 ♥	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♠
-----	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ A63

♦ AKJ854

♣ T2

South:

♠ K9653

♥ Q87

♦ 7

♣ KQ65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ KT964

♦ K763

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AQ87

♦ AJ4

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 292 ♠ Q85 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K9762
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ Q9

Board: 293 ♠ AT97543 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ4
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ A

Board: 294 ♠ K9653 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q87 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 7
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ KQ65

Board: 295 ♠ AJT You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ87 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ4
 HCP: 20 ♣ A54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A643

♥ Q

♦ AQJ

♣ KT842

South:

♠ Q85

♥ K83

♦ K9762

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ Q

♦ A9653

♣ 9864

South:

♠ AT97543

♥ AJ

♦ KJ4

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

2 ♥	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♠
-----	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ A63

♦ AKJ854

♣ T2

South:

♠ K9653

♥ Q87

♦ 7

♣ KQ65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ KT964

♦ K763

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AQ87

♦ AJ4

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 296

♠ KQJ82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK95

HCP: 17+1

♣ A6

Board: 297

♠ AQ6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K7653

HCP: 13+1

♣ J6

Board: 298

♠ QJ6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q732

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT5

HCP: 12

♣ K62

Board: 299

♠ AKJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A87

HCP: 19

♣ JT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ T8

♦ AK95

♣ A6

South:

♠ T7

♥ KQ54

♦ Q73

♣ QT42

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ K42

♦ K7653

♣ J6

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ98

♦ AQ942

♣ A83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q732

♦ AT5

♣ K62

South:

♠ AK42

♥ KJ8

♦ K6

♣ QJ73

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AQ9

♦ A87

♣ JT7

South:

♠ T32

♥ K2

♦ KQT64

♣ Q94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 296	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q73	
HCP: 9	♣ QT42	

Board: 297	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ942	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A83	

Board: 298	♠ AK42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ8	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ73	

Board: 299	♠ T32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT64	
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ T8

♦ AK95

♣ A6

South:

♠ T7

♥ KQ54

♦ Q73

♣ QT42

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ K42

♦ K7653

♣ J6

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ98

♦ AQ942

♣ A83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q732

♦ AT5

♣ K62

South:

♠ AK42

♥ KJ8

♦ K6

♣ QJ73

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AQ9

♦ A87

♣ JT7

South:

♠ T32

♥ K2

♦ KQT64

♣ Q94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 300	♠ AT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 16	♣ A542	

Board: 301	♠ AT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK75	
HCP: 16	♣ T62	

Board: 302	♠ AK9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ873	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ5	

Board: 303	♠ AKQJ8753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 21+4	♣ AKT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT8

♥ A742

♦ A9

♣ A542

South:

♠ 73

♥ Q9865

♦ K4

♣ KQJ6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT8

♥ KQ2

♦ AK75

♣ T62

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A97

♦ 943

♣ KQ943

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ QT

♦ AJ873

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A2

♦ KQ5

♣ AKT97

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ8753

♥ A

♦ -

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ T642

♥ K87

♦ AKJ62

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 300	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 301	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 943	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ943	

Board: 302	♠ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKT97	

Board: 303	♠ T642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ62	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT8

♥ A742

♦ A9

♣ A542

South:

♠ 73

♥ Q9865

♦ K4

♣ KQJ6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT8

♥ KQ2

♦ AK75

♣ T62

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A97

♦ 943

♣ KQ943

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ QT

♦ AJ873

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A2

♦ KQ5

♣ AKT97

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ8753

♥ A

♦ -

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ T642

♥ K87

♦ AKJ62

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

North hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 304	♠ AK84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16	♣ 9532	

Board: 305	♠ T98432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 9+4	♣ AKQ842	

Board: 306	♠ A95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q764	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 74	
HCP: 9	♣ KT86	

Board: 307	♠ KJ743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K97	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ A97

♦ AJ

♣ 9532

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J532

♦ KQT86

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T98432

♥ T

♦ -

♣ AKQ842

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ3

♦ KJ763

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q764

♦ 74

♣ KT86

South:

♠ JT8

♥ AKJ9

♦ AJ62

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2NT ²	3 ♣ ³	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Unusual 2NT
3. strength cue bid

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ743

♥ Q3

♦ K97

♣ Q96

South:

♠ Q2

♥ JT864

♦ AQ65

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 304

♠ QJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT86

HCP: 9+1

♣ 64

Board: 305

♠ KQ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ3

West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ763

HCP: 16+1

♣ J7

Board: 306

♠ JT8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ9

West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ62

HCP: 16

♣ Q3

Board: 307

♠ Q2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ65

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ A97

♦ AJ

♣ 9532

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J532

♦ KQT86

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T98432

♥ T

♦ -

♣ AKQ842

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ3

♦ KJ763

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q764

♦ 74

♣ KT86

South:

♠ JT8

♥ AKJ9

♦ AJ62

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2NT ²	3 ♣ ³	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Unusual 2NT
3. strength cue bid

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ743

♥ Q3

♦ K97

♣ Q96

South:

♠ Q2

♥ JT864

♦ AQ65

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 308	♠ KJ852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT6	
HCP: 9+1	♣ QJ6	

Board: 309	♠ KT43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Board: 310	♠ 7654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 643	
HCP: 9	♣ J72	

Board: 311	♠ AQJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K432	
HCP: 17	♣ AKT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ 82

♦ QT6

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AT

♥ AQJ9

♦ AJ

♣ K7432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT43

♥ J3

♦ AKJ4

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q85

♥ Q87

♦ Q32

♣ KT63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7654

♥ AKJ

♦ 643

♣ J72

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q54

♦ T82

♣ KQ64

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 96

♦ K432

♣ AKT

South:

♠ T853

♥ AKQJ8

♦ JT6

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 308	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K7432	

Board: 309	♠ Q85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	
HCP: 9	♣ KT63	

Board: 310	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T82	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	

Board: 311	♠ T853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ 82

♦ QT6

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AT

♥ AQJ9

♦ AJ

♣ K7432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT43

♥ J3

♦ AKJ4

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q85

♥ Q87

♦ Q32

♣ KT63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7654

♥ AKJ

♦ 643

♣ J72

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q54

♦ T82

♣ KQ64

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 96

♦ K432

♣ AKT

South:

♠ T853

♥ AKQJ8

♦ JT6

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 312	♠ 943	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT8	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT5	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ T632	

Board: 313	♠ 85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT98	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQT3	

Board: 314	♠ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A72	
HCP: 14	♣ Q743	

Board: 315	♠ J7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 10	♣ Q42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ 943

♥ KT8

♦ JT5

♣ T632

South:

♠ J5

♥ A64

♦ KQ76432

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK

♦ KT98

♣ AKQT3

South:

♠ AJT62

♥ Q865

♦ A4

♣ 86

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A32

♦ A72

♣ Q743

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT98

♦ KQ63

♣ KJT

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q643

♦ KQ54

♣ Q42

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ AKT2

♦ 73

♣ K73

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 312	♠ J5	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A64	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ76432	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ 9	

Board: 313	♠ AJT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 86	

Board: 314	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJT	

Board: 315	♠ AKT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 73	
HCP: 17	♣ K73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ 943

♥ KT8

♦ JT5

♣ T632

South:

♠ J5

♥ A64

♦ KQ76432

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK

♦ KT98

♣ AKQT3

South:

♠ AJT62

♥ Q865

♦ A4

♣ 86

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A32

♦ A72

♣ Q743

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT98

♦ KQ63

♣ KJT

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q643

♦ KQ54

♣ Q42

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ AKT2

♦ 73

♣ K73

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 316	♠ AKQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 17	♣ T743	

Board: 317	♠ Q98	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT862	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 74	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ J2	

Board: 318	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 319	♠ KQJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K92	
HCP: 19	♣ A72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AKJ

♦ 92

♣ T743

South:

♠ J74

♥ Q7654

♦ KJ76

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 317

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥X North

North:

♠ Q98

♥ QJT862

♦ 74

♣ J2

South:

♠ T752

♥ K7

♦ J86

♣ Q953

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ KT7643

♦ 5

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ KQ932

♥ AJ95

♦ 742

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AQ2

♦ K92

♣ A72

South:

♠ T72

♥ J43

♦ A753

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 316 ♠ J74 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q7654 West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ76
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ Q

Board: 317 ♠ T752 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ K7 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J86 East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 6 ♣ Q953

Board: 318 ♠ KQ932 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ95 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 742
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ 2

Board: 319 ♠ T72 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J43 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A753
 HCP: 10 ♣ KQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AKJ

♦ 92

♣ T743

South:

♠ J74

♥ Q7654

♦ KJ76

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

X	2♥	All Pass	
---	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 317

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥X North

North:

♠ Q98

♥ QJT862

♦ 74

♣ J2

South:

♠ T752

♥ K7

♦ J86

♣ Q953

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	2♥	X	All Pass
-----------------	----	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ KT7643

♦ 5

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ KQ932

♥ AJ95

♦ 742

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AQ2

♦ K92

♣ A72

South:

♠ T72

♥ J43

♦ A753

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 320	♠ KQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ984	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 321	♠ AJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K7	

Board: 322	♠ AQT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 862	
HCP: 9	♣ KT65	

Board: 323	♠ 84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT85	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ Q

♦ AQ984

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ A9832

♥ A8763

♦ K7

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ JT653

♦ QJ

♣ K7

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQ97

♦ AT64

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ 54

♦ 862

♣ KT65

South:

♠ J52

♥ KQT8

♦ KQ9

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 84

♥ A83

♦ KJT85

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 7532

♥ KQ52

♦ A7

♣ QT6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp

Board: 320 ♠ A9832 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A8763 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K7
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ T

Board: 321 ♠ K8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ97 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT64
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ 62

Board: 322 ♠ J52 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQT8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ9
 HCP: 17 ♣ AQ2

Board: 323 ♠ 7532 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ52 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A7
 HCP: 11 ♣ QT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ Q

♦ AQ984

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ A9832

♥ A8763

♦ K7

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ JT653

♦ QJ

♣ K7

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQ97

♦ AT64

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ 54

♦ 862

♣ KT65

South:

♠ J52

♥ KQT8

♦ KQ9

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 84

♥ A83

♦ KJT85

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 7532

♥ KQ52

♦ A7

♣ QT6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 324

♠ QJT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 9753

HCP: 15

♣ K98

Board: 325

♠ AJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 19+3

♣ AKQJ854

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJT

♥ AKQ

♦ 9753

♣ K98

South:

♠ AK64

♥ J876

♦ AK

♣ J72

W N E S

1♣¹

2NT² 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

3. strength cue bid

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ4

♦ -

♣ AKQJ854

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q96

♦ AK8732

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands**SCS_1C_any_8plus_Resp**

Board: 324	♠ AK64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J876	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 16	♣ J72	

Board: 325	♠ 963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8732	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJT

♥ AKQ

♦ 9753

♣ K98

South:

♠ AK64

♥ J876

♦ AK

♣ J72

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
2NT ²	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Unusual 2NT
3. strength cue bid
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ4

♦ -

♣ AKQJ854

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q96

♦ AK8732

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial